Des Moines, Iowa+USA+50322

DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL



A PUBLICATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.

AUGUST 1997

3-A Holders List
1998 IAMFES Secretary Nominations

State of the state

Will They Pass The Delvotest?

Losing milk to antibiotic contamination can be just as costly to your operation as to that of the farmers who supply you. That's why we developed Delvotest, a simple, reliable test to detect antibiotic residues in milk before they can contaminate your dairy farmers' bulk tanks. Standardized and selfcontained, Delvotest quickly and accurately detects the presence of Beta Lactam and most other

Gist-brocades

veterinary antibiotics. Delvotest is easy to use and, at about a dollar a test, extremely economical for large- and small-scale operations. So encourage your dairy farmers to take the Delvotest. They'll pass a safer product on to you.

N93 WI14560 WHITTAKER WAY, MENOMONEE FALLS, WI 53051, 800-423-7906, FAX 414-255-7732



- **Standards and Calibration Sets Raw Milk Component Standards Raw Lowfat Component Standards** Past/Homo Lowfat Standards **High Fat Cream Standards Light Cream Standards Electronic Somatic Cell Standards** Whey Standards **Urea Standards**
- **Chemical and Bacteriological Testing Milk and Milk Products Producer Quality & Component Testing** Mastitis Culture/Cow or Bulk Tank Third PartyVerification/Validation
- High Performance Liquid Chromatography Carbohydrates Antibiotics in Milk

Mounds View Business Park 5205 Quincy St. Mounds View, MN 55112 (612)785-0484 phone (612)785-0584 Fax

Reader Service No. 129



Rotating Wash-Heads for Small Tank Cleaning

Ideal for general rinsing, pressure cleaning, chemical distribution, and passivation applications, including; food production, breweries, wineries, chemical and pharmaceutical manufacturing

- · Unmatched versatility
- · Long-term reliability
- Low maintenance operation
- · Fit through small openings



420 Third Street, P.O. Box 603, Piqua, OH 45356-0603 (937) 773-22442 • FAX: (937) 773-2238 seller@internetMCl.com

Reader Service No. 183

Now for

VC Hose

Authorized Assemblies

Totally Sanitary Totally Reusable

The New RESEAL[™] Sanitary Hose System

A totally sanitary environment for your food or beverage product, now available with the cost-savings of reusable ends! That's right. With the ReSeal™ system, when your hose assembly gets kinked, run over or simply wears out, the couplers

> can be reattached to a new length of hose. You still have to buy the hose . . . but you don't have to buy new couplers. That's usually a savings of 50% to 90% over the price of a complete new assembly!

The innovative ReSeal[™] system provides all the features you've come to expect in a sanitary hose assembly: sanitary full-flow compression seal, CIP cleanable, safe and in compliance with regulatory standards -- including 3-A Standard 62-00 for sanitary hose assemblies. Call today for a free information packet.

Nelson-Jameson, Inc. . TTEST. 2400 E. 5th St., P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, WI 54449

Phone 800/826-8302 FAX 800/472-0840

Reader Service No. 173

ABOUT THE COVER...

Photo courtesy of Walker Stainless Steel.

DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL



A PUBLICATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.

ARTICLES

Information Effects on	Acceptance of Irradiated Foods in a Military Population	470
Howard G. Schutz and	nd Armand V. Cardello	

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Sustaining Members	463
Comments From Your President	466
Commentary From the Executive Director	468
New IAMFES Members	490

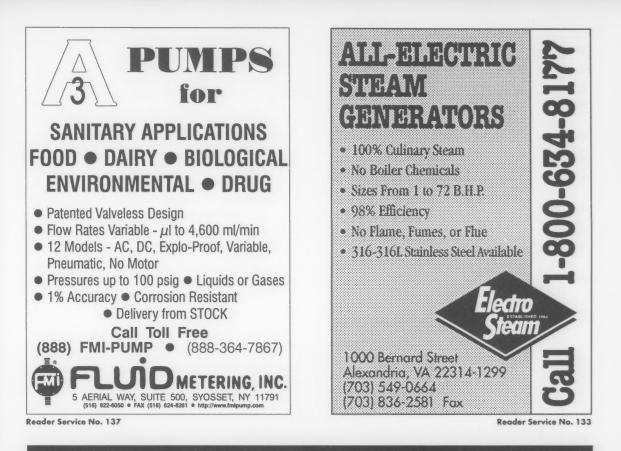
DEPARTMENTS

Updates	
News	
Industry Products	
Business Exchange	
Coming Events	
Advertising Index	533

EXTRAS

1998 IAMFES Secretary Nominations	
3-A Sanitary Standards Focus	
3-A Sanitary Standards Actions	
3-A Holders List	505
3-A Sanitary Standards Amendments: No. 17-08, 18-01, 20-18, and 42-00	
IAMFES Booklet Order Form	
IAMFES Membership Application	536

The publishers do not warrant, either expressly or by implication, the factual accuracy of the articles or descriptions herein, nor do they so warrant any views or opinions offered by the authors of said articles and descriptions.



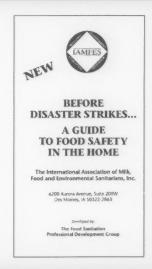


Before Disaster Strikes...

A Guide to Food Safety in the Home

IAMFES, with the help of the Food Sanitation Professional Development Group is pleased to announce the availability of a new guide booklet. This booklet is designed for consumers to learn how to prepare a safe food supply before a disaster strikes and how to keep food safe after the disaster.

To order, call Karla Jordan at 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344 or see the order form in the back of this issue.



Whoever said: "All good things must come to an end?"



Renew your IAMFES Membership today.

The International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians, Inc. 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863 800.369.6337; 515.276.3344; Fax 515.276.8655

DAIRY, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL

Sanitation

A PUBLICATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIANS, INC.

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation (ISSN-1043-3546) is published monthly beginning with the January number by the International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians, Inc. 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA. Each volume comprises 12 numbers. Printed by Heuss Printing, Inc., 911 N. Second Street, Ames, IA 50010, USA. Periodical Postage paid at Des Moines, IA 50318 and additional entry offices.

Manuscripts: Correspondence regarding manuscripts should be addressed to Carol F. Mouchka, Managing Editor, IAMFES, Inc.

News Releases, Updates, Coming Events and Cover Photos: Correspondence for these materials should be sent to Donna A. Bahun, Publications Specialist, IAMFES, Inc.

"Instructions to Contributors" may be obtained from Michelle Sproul, Publication Assistant, IAMFES, Inc.

Orders for Reprints: All orders should be sent to Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, IAMFES, Inc. Note: Single copies of reprints are not available from this address; address single copy reprint requests to principal author.

Reprint Permission: Questions regarding permission to reprint any portion of Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation should be addressed to: Carol F. Mouchka, Managing Editor, IAMFES, Inc.

Business Matters: Correspondence regarding business matters should be addressed to Lisa K. Backer, Director of Finance & Administration, IAMFES, Inc.

Membership Dues: Membership in the Association is available to individuals. Dues are \$75.00 per year and include a subscription to Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation. Dues including both Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation and Journal of Food Protection are \$120.00. Student membership is \$37.50 per year, with verification of student status, and includes Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation or Journal of Food Protection. Student membership with both journals is \$60.00. No cancellations accepted.

Sustaining Membership: A sustaining membership in IAMFES is available to companies at a rate of \$525.00 per year. For more information, contact Rick McAtee, Advertising/Exhibit Manager, IAMFES, Inc.

Subscription Rates: \$160.00 per year. Single copies \$21.00 each. No cancellations accepted. For more information, contact Julie A. Cattanach, Membership/Meeting Coordinator, IAMFES, Inc.

Postage: Outside U.S. add \$22.50 per journal (*DFES or JFP*) for surface delivery; add \$95.00 per journal (*DFES or JFP*) for air mail delivery. U.S. FUNDS ONLY—ONU.S. BANK. Single copies add \$9.00 per issue.

Claims: Notice of failure to receive copies must be reported within 30 days domestic, 90 days outside U.S. Correspondence regarding changes of address and dues must be sent to Julie A. Cattanach, Membership/Meeting Coordinator, IAMFES, Inc.

Postmaster: Send address changes to **Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation,** 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA.

THIS IS NOT A SIGN OF TOTAL FOOD SAFETY TRAINING.

THIS IS.

Food sofety means more thon just clean honds. To serve sofely, you need the recognized industry stondord for food sofety troining. You need SERVSAFE. SERVSAFE's complete system trains both managers ond employees how to guord ogoinst foodborne illness. With SERVSAFE, you con serve sofer, honds down. Call the Educotionol Foundation to get storted.

National Restaurant Association

1-800-765-2122 http://www.restauront.org

SCIENTIFIC EDITOR

William LaGrange, Ph.D. Iowa State University Department of Food Science and Human Nutrition Food Sciences Building Ames, IA 50011-0001 515.294.3156; Fax 515.294.8181 E-mail: foodsci@exnet.iastate.edu

IAMFES STAFF

Managing Editor Carol F. Mouchka E-mail: cmouchka@iamfes.org

Publications Specialist Donna A. Bahun E-mail: dbahun@iamfes.org

Publication Assistant Michelle L. Sproul E-mail:msproul@iamfes.org

Publication Proofreader Pam Wanninger E-mail: iamfes@iamfes.org

Director of Finance & Administration Lisa K. Backer E-mail: lbacker@iamfes.org

Advertising/Exhibit Manager Rick McAtee E-mail: rmcatee@iamfes.org

Membership/Meeting Coordinator Julie A. Cattanach E-mail: jcattanach@iamfes.org

Lending Library Coordinator Tanya Smith E-mail: iamfes@iamfes.org

Order Fulfillment/Receptionist Karla Jordan E-mail: iamfes@iamfes.org

COVER PHOTOS

Send your photographs to be considered for publication on the cover of Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation to:

Donna Bahun, Publications Specialist IAMFES

6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863

Photos will be returned when requested.

Sanitation

IAMFESEXECUTIVEBOARD

President, Gale Prince, The Kroger Co., 1014 Vine Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-1100; Phone 513.762.4209; E-mail: gprince@kroger.com

President-Elect, Robert E. Brackett, University of Georgia, Center for Food Safety and Quality Enhancement, GA Experiment Station, Griffin, GA 30223-1797; Phone 770.412.4735; E-mail: rbracke@cfsge.griffin.peachnet.edu

Vice President, Jack Guzewich, Food and Drug Administration, Division of Cooperative Programs— HFS-625, 200C Street S.W., Washington, D.C. 20204; Phone 202.205.8141; Fax: 202.637.8473; E-mail: JJG@VM.CFSAN.FDA.GOV

Secretary, Jenny Scott, National Food Processors Association, 1401 New York Avenue N.W., Suite 400, Washington, D.C. 20005; Phone 202.639.5985; E-mail: jscott@nfpa-food.org Past President, Michael H. Brodsky, Ontario Ministry of Health, P.O. Box 9000, Terminal A, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5W 1R5; Phone 416.235.5717; E-mail: brodskm@gov.on.ca Affiliate Council Chair, Lawrence Roth, Food Quality Branch, Alberta Agriculture, 6909 - 116th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H4P2; Phone 403.427.4054; E-mail: Iroth@gpu.srv.ualberta.ca

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

David W. Tharp, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2863; Phone 515.276.3344;E-mail: dtharp@iamfes.org

EDITORIALBOARD

SIDNEY BARNARD	Liniversity Dark DA
HAROLDBENGSCH	
FLOYDW.BODYFELT	,
JOHN C. BRUHN	,
J.H. BURKETT	
WARRENS. CLARK, JR.	Chicago, IL
WILLIAM W. COLEMAN, II	
OLIVERD. COOK	Rockville, MD
NELSON COX	Athens, GA
RUTH G. FUQUA	Mt. Juliet, TN
THOMAS M. GILMORE	Rockville, MD
DAVID GOMBAS	Arlington Heights, IL
CHARLOTTE W. HINZ	Leroy, NY
RICHARDF. JOLLEY	
JAMES W. LITTLEFIELD	Austin, TX
PAULF. MARTIN	Chicago, IL
JOHN R. MOLENDA	
DEBBYL NEWSLOW	Plymouth, FL
DARYLS. PAULSON	Bozeman, MT
DAVIDH. PEPER	Sioux City, IA
MICHAELPULLEN	White Bear Lake, MN
J. REEDER	Reston, VA
ROBERT L. SANDERS	Pensacola, FL
P.C. VASAVADA	River Falls, WI

"The mission of IAMFES is to provide food safety professionals worldwide with a forum to exchange information on protecting the food supply."

Sustaining **Members**

3M Microbiology Products, 3M Center, Bldg. 275, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000; (612) 733-9558

ABC Research, 3437 S.W. 24th Avenue, Gainesville, FL 32607; (352) 372-0436

Accurate Metering Systems, Inc., 1651 Wilkening Road, Schaumburg, IL 60173; (708) 882-0690

Applied Research Institute, 8 Blanche's Walk, P.O. Box 810, Newtown, CT 06470; (888) 324-7900

APV Crepaco, 9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Rosemont, IL 60018; (708) 678-4300

ASI Food Safety Consultants, Inc., 7625 Page Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63133; (800) 477-0778

Becton Dickinson Microbiology Systems, Inc., 7 Loveton Circle, Sparks, MD 21152-9212; (410) 5847188

Bentley Instruments, Inc., 4004 Peavey Road, Chaska, MN 55318; (612) 448-7600

BioControl Systems, Inc., 19805 N. Creek Parkway, Bothell, WA 98011; (206) 487-2055

Biolog, Inc., 3938 Trustway, Hayward, CA 94545; (510) 785-2585

bioMérieux Vitek, Inc., 595 Anglum Road, Hazelwood, MO 63042-2395; (800) 638-4835

Bioscience International, Inc., 11607 Magruder Lane, Rockville, MD 20852-4365; (301) 230-0072

Capitol Vial, Inc., P.O. Box 446, Fultonville, NY 12072; (518) 853-3377

Celsis-Lumac, Inc., 1801 Maple Ave., BIRL Bldg., Evanston, IL 60201; (847) 467-6600 **Charm Sciences, Inc.**, 36 Franklin Street, Malden, MA 02148; (617) 322-1523

Cogent Technologies Ltd., 11140 Luschek Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45241; (513) 469-6800

Copesan Services, Inc., 3490 N. 127th St., Brookfield, WI 53005; (800) 267-3726

Dairy Quality Control Institute, 5205 Quincy Street, Mounds View, MN 55112-1400; (612) 785-0484

DARDEN Restaurants, P.O. Box 593330, Orlando, FL 32859-3330; (407) 245-5330

Darigold, Inc., 635 Elliott Ave., P.O. Box 79007, W. Seattle, WA 98119; (206) 286-6772

Dean Foods, P.O. Box 7005, Rockford, IL 61101-7005; (815) 962-0647

Decagon Devices, 950 N.E. Nelson Court, P.O. Box 835, Pullman, WA 99163; (509) 332-2756

Difco Laboratories, Inc., P.O. Box 331058, Detroit, MI 48232; (313) 462-8478

DiverseyLever, 46701 Commerce Center Drive, Plymouth, MI 48170; (313) 414-5012

DonLevy & Associates, Inc., 1551 E. 89th Ave., Merrillville, IN 46410; (219) 736-0472

Dynal, Inc., 5 Delaware Drive, Lake Success, NY 11042; (516) 326-3270

Ecolab, Inc., 370 Wabasha St. N., St. Paul, MN 55102; (612) 293-2364

Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Assn., 250 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60606-3834; (800) 765-2122 Electrol Specialties Company, 441 Clark Street, South Beloit, IL 61080; (815) 389-2291

Evergreen Packaging, Division of International Paper, 2400 6th Street, S.W., Cedar Rapids, IA 52406; (319) 399-3236

F & H Food Equipment Co., P.O. Box 3985, Springfield, MO 65808; (417) 881-6114

Foss North America, Inc., 10355 W. 70th Street, Eden Prairie, MN 55344; (612) 941-8870

FRM Chem, Inc., P.O. Box 207, Washington, MO 63090; (314) 583-4360

Gardex Chemicals, Ltd., 7 Meridian Rd., Etobicoke, ON M9W 4Z6; (800) 563-4273

GENE-TRAK Systems, 94 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748; (508) 435-7400

Gist-brocades Dairy Ingredients Group, N93 W14560 Whittaker Way, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051; (800) 423-7906

Glo Germ Company, 150 E. Center St., Moab, UT84532-2430; (800) 842-6622

Great Western Chemical Co., 1717 E. Fargo, Nampa, ID 83687; (208) 466-8437

Hardy Diagnostics, 1430 W. McCoy Ln., Santa Maria, CA 93455; (805) 346-2766

Hess & Clark, Inc./KenAg, 7th & Orange Street, Ashland, OH 44805; (800) 992-3594

Sustaining **Members**

IBA, Inc., 27 Providence Road, Millbury, MA 01527; (508) 865-6911

International BioProducts, Inc., 14780 N.E. 95th Street, Redmond, WA 98052; (206) 883-1349

International Dairy Foods Association, 1250 H Street, N.W., Suite 900, Washington, D.C. 20005; (202) 737-4332

Kalyx Biosciences, 20 Camelot Drive, Nepean, ON K29 5X8; (613) 723-1114

Land O'Lakes, Inc., P.O. Box 116, Minneapolis, MN 55440-0116; (612) 481-2870

Malthus Diagnostics, Inc., 35888 Center Ridge Road, North Ridgeville, OH 44039; (216) 327-2585

Maryland & Virginia Milk Producers Cooperative Assn., Inc., 1985 Isaac Newton Square, West, Reston, VA 20190-5094; (703) 742-6800

Medallion Labs, 9000 Plymouth Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55427; (612) 540-4453

Metz Sales, Inc., 522 W. First Street, Williamsburg, PA 16693; (814) 832-2907

Michelson Laboratories, Inc., 6280 Chalet Drive, Commerce, CA 90040; (562) 928-0553

NSF International, 3475 Plymouth Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48105; (313) 769-5523

NASCO International, 901 Janesville Avenue, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538; (414) 563-2446

The National Food Laboratory, 6363 Clark Ave., Dublin, CA 94568; (510) 551-4231

National Food Processors Association, 1401 New York Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005; (202) 639-5985

Nelson-Jameson, Inc., 2400 E. Fifth Street, P.O. Box 647, Marshfield, WI 54449-0647; (715) 387-1151

NESTLÉ USA, Inc., 800 N. Brand Blvd., Glendale, CA91203; (818) 549-5799

Norton Performance Plastics Corp., P.O. Box 3660, Akron, OH 44309-3660; (216) 798-9240

Organon Teknika, 100 Akzo Avenue, Durham, NC 27712; (919) 620-2000

Oxoid, Inc., 800 Proctor Ave., Ogdensburg, NY 13669-2205; (800) 567-8378

PE Applied Biosystems, 850 Lincoln Centre Drive, Bldg. 400, Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 638-5413

Penn State University, University Creamery, 12Borland Laboratory, University Park, PA 16802; (814) 865-7535

PRISM Integrated Sanitation Management, 8300 Executive Center Drive, Miami, FL 33166-4680; (305) 592-6312

Qualicon, A DuPont Subsidiary, P.O. Box 80357, Wilmington, DE 19880; (302) 695-2262

R-Tech, P.O. Box 116, Minneapolis, MN 55440-0116; (800) 328-9687

REMEL, L.P., 12076 Santa Fe Dr., Lenexa, KS 66215; (800) 255-6730

Ross Laboratories, 625 Cleveland Avenue, Columbus, OH 43215; (614) 227-3333 Seiberling Associates, Inc., 94 North High Street, Suite 350, Dublin, OH 43017-1100; (614) 764-5854

Silliker Laboratories Group, Inc., 900 Maple Road, Homewood, IL 60430; (708) 957-7878

Sparta Brush Co., Inc., P.O. Box 317, Sparta, WI 54656; (608) 269-2151

Tekmar-Dohrmann,P.O.Box 429576, Cincinnati, OH 45242-9576; (513) 247-7000

Tri-Dim Filter Corp., 999 Raymond St., Elgin, IL 60120; (847) 695-2600

U.S.Filter, 10 Technology Dr., Lowell, MA 01851; (508) 934-9349

VICAM, L.P., 313 Pleasant St., Watertown, MA 02172; (617) 926-7045

Vulcan Chemical Technologies, Inc., 1902 Channel Drive, West Sacramento, CA 95691; (916) 375-0167

Walker Stainless Equipment Co., 902 2nd Main St., Elroy, WI 53929; (608) 462-8461

Warren Analytical Laboratory, 650 'O'St., P.O. Box G, Greeley, CO 80632; (800) 945-6669

Weber Scientific, 2732 Kuser Road, Hamilton, NJ 08691-9430; (609) 584-7677

West Agro, Inc., 11100 North Congress Avenue, Kansas City, MO 64153; (816) 891-1528

Zep Manufacturing Co., 1310 Seaboard Industrial Blvd., Atlanta, GA 30318; (404) 352-1680

Don't miss a single issue, **please notify us as soon as possible.**

N

0

1

C

Send your address changes to: Julie Cattanach IAMFES 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863 or call 800.369.6337; 515.276.3344; Fax: 515.276-8655; E-mail: jcattanach@iamfes.org

Send your mailing label and new address; please allow 6 weeks for the change to take effect.

Thank you for keeping your membership current.



Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation encourages readers and advertisers to submit $8^{1/2"} \times 11"$ four-color photos to be considered for publication on the cover of the journal.

Send photographs, negatives and/or slides to:

Publications Specialist Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation 6200 Aurora Ave.

Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863

Surveillance of Foodborne Disease

Part I—Purposes and Types of Surveillance Systems and Networks

Part 2—Summary and Presentation of Descriptive Data and Epidemiologic Patterns; Their Value and Limitations

Part 3—Summary and Presentation of Data on Vehicles and Contributory Factors; Their Value and Limitations

Part 4—Dissemination and Uses of Surveillance Data

Written by: Frank L. Bryan, John J. Guzewich, and Ewen C. D. Todd

Now Available

A four-part series, published in the May and June 1997 issues of *Journal of Food Protection*, has been packaged as a set and is now available for purchase. This series provides a comprehensive guide to foodborne disease surveillance. The set is \$18.75 including shipping and handling.

To order, contact Karla Jordan at 800.369.6337; 515.276.3344 or Fax 515.276.8655.

COMMENTS

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT



By GALE PRINCE IAMFES President

"Orlando beckoned IAMFES members from around the world"

The steamy central Florida sun was out, lightning struck, and the rain rolled through; as did over 1,000 attendees! Orlando beckoned IAMFES members from around the world. You answered with spouses and children in tow.

Though the competition for your attention in Orlando was fierce, we duked it out (the Mighty Mouse packs a mean right hook) and managed to have continually well-attended sessions. The Florida Local Arrangements Committee served as an excellent host. For this I extend my thanks to all who attended and assisted with this year's meeting.

Over the past few years IAMFES has developed partnerships with many different organizations and companies. We owe a great deal to these valuable relationships. One that stands out in my mind as key to shaping the present-day IAMFES Annual Meeting is International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI). ILSI has been instrumental in increasing our international involvement. The IAMFES Executive Board is appreciative of the time, effort, voluntary contributions, and financial support that has stemmed from these recent cooperative ventures. Every bond we establish allows people to learn about and contribute to IAMFES and its mission

With the passing of the 84th Annual Meeting, we witnessed two milestones for the Association. Our official attendance at the Annual Meeting surpassed the 1,000 mark, and we saw the presentation of IAMFES' first affiliate charter to a country outside North America. Korea was welcomed as an official IAMFES Affiliate on July 8, 1997. Several other countries have expressed an interest in forming a chapter of IAMFES' and will be working with the Executive Board and staff to explore these possibilities.

Surpassing the 1,000 attendee mark demonstrates the strength of IAMFES among food safety professionals and cannot be attributed to any one person or area of this Association. The foundation of the Annual Meeting is the program it offers participants. Thanks go to all of our committees, task forces, and professional development groups for their hard work in developing program ideas to assist the Program Advisory Committee. Each year the Program Advisory Committee works diligently to improve on last year's presentations. Before we left Orlando, the Program Advisory Committee had taken your ideas and outlined the subject matter for the 1998 Annual Meeting in Nashville. The committee will be coordinating regional workshops this year in addition to the program of the Annual Meeting.

Special thanks to our exhibitors at the Annual Meeting. They bring us an excellent opportunity to learn and expand our horizons with ideas and new tools to achieve our mission.

Dr. Martha Roberts, our 1997 Ivan Parkin Lecturer, opened the Annual Meeting by challenging food safety professionals to stand up for sound science. Her leadership in food safety sets an outstanding example for all of us.

The 1997 IAMFES Annual Meeting is history. If you have ideas to make the 1998 IAMFES Annual Meeting even better, please let me know. We will be discussing the Annual Meeting at our October Executive Board meeting. You can reach me at 513.762.4209; E-mail: gprince@kroger.com.

For those who attended, thanks! For those who couldn't attend, you were missed. Mark your calendars now to attend the 1998 meeting in Nashville, August 16-19, to be sure you don't miss out. Reward Industry Excellence

Nominate Now!

The 1998 IAMFES Black Pearl Award

Nominate a company superior in food quality and safety for the Black Pearl Award presented annually at the IAMFES Annual Meeting.

The Black Pearl Award, sponsored by Wilbur Feagan and F&H Food Equipment Company, was first presented in 1994. The Black Pearl Award was established to recognize a company for its outstanding commitment to and achievement in corporate excellence in food protection. For more information and to receive nomination criteria, contact the IAMFES office at 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344; Fax: 515.276.8655.



FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



By DAVID W. THARP IAMFES Executive Director

"The future for IAMFES is truly untapped"

My how time flies! The 84th IAMFES Annual Meeting is history. Completed. We had excellent attendance and surpassed 1,000. We had an excellent hotel in the Hyatt Regency Grand Cypress and an outstanding host in our Florida Affiliate! We could not ask for anything more!

I want to express my sincere thanks to the Florida Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians and their Co-Chairs, Peter Hibbard and John Chrisman for the many hours of planning and for providing staffing for the Annual Meeting. Great job!

There are so many other IAMFES Members whose efforts enabled our Annual Meeting to flow smoothly and provide current science and information. The Program Advisory Committee was responsible for the excellent program; our exhibiting companies provided the latest in product and technology; and many individuals made a large commitment to IAMFES by delivering presentations. In addition, many associations and companies provide monetary support of speakers to enable their presence.

Thanks to everyone involved for your part in making this Annual Meeting the finest ever!

At the IAMFES Business Meeting, I reported on the operations of IAMFES and would like to summarize it for those of you not present. I pointed out that this was a year of change; I was appointed Director in January and we did some regrouping. We have made a great deal of progress since January. I would like to recognize the IAMFES staff for their teamwork and effort in planning the Annual Meeting. Each staff member is to be commended for their dedication and work ethic! I hope that you, as a Member, recognize the work the IAMFES staff performs. Take a minute of your time to show them your appreciation.

Both Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation and the Journal of Food Protection continue on schedule and in good shape. We are making progress in reducing processing time for manuscripts and are moving our mail dates ahead to help ensure you receive your journals in the issue month. For those who are international members, we are investigating alternative shipping methods so you receive your journals sooner.

We are installing new membership database software this fall and have established a rotation system to update our computer equipment. Our staff and Executive Board are looking at ways to reduce costs and increase efficiencies in our operations. One example is in advertising sales. In recent months (years), it has become increasingly difficult to staff our ad sales with part-time personnel. On June 1 we changed to outsourcing our advertising sales to a publisher's representative and are working with McCleary Communications. This has already proven to be a wise decision!

For the financial report, our budgeted revenues for FYE August '98 are \$1.34 million which is an increase of more than \$460,000 over FYE August '93! Much of this increase has come from communications and Annual Meeting revenue. I was happy to report that the Executive Board approved next year's budget without a dues increase. Overall, the Association is in good financial health. I am looking forward to the day I can report that IAMFES is in GREAT financial health!

IAMFES Officers have been speaking at Affiliate meetings through our support program; we welcomed a new International Affiliate - the Korean Association of Dairy, Food and Environmental Specialists; we debuted the "Guide to Food Safety in the Home" to be used by consumers before and after disasters; and we initiated a "Food Protection Register" to use as a resource for referring questions we receive about food safety issues to professionals who are willing to assist in providing answers. If you are interested in the Food Protection Register, call our office for more details.

Again, I feel that we have made great progress in a short time. We have our sights set high for the near future and the long term. The future for IAMFES is truly untapped. Our opportunities are wide open as we position our Association for growth and to continue to serve the needs of food safety professionals, worldwide!

THANK YOU!

IAMFES THANKS THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS FOR THEIR SUPPORT OF THE IAMFES FOUNDATION

- Dr. Hamza Abu-Tayboush
- Reginald W. Bennett
- Robert E. Brackett
- ♦ John G. Burke
- Angela Chan
- ♦ C. Dee Clingman
- Dean O. Cliver
- ♦ Maribeth A. Cousin
- ♦ Lisa Crofts
- ♦ John H. Christy
- Vincent J. Delgiudice
- ♦ F. Ann Draughon
- Patricia A. Fehling
- Sue Fraser
- Ruth G. Fuqua
- Jack Guzewich
- ♦ Harry Haverland
- ♦ Alex Janssen
- Dong K. Jeong
- Michael Jogan

- ♦ James R. Johnson, Jr.
- Mahipal Reddy Kunduru
- Doug Lorton
- ♦ Dr. S. S. Malik
- ♦ Carol Martin
- Dan Nilsson
- ♦ Jun Nishibu
- Anthony T. Pavel
- Paula Perlis
- Mary Jane Pettis
- Constantinos Piroccas
- Charles Price
- ♦ Kathy Ruch
- ♦ James L. Smith
- ♦ Joseph M. Smucker
- Dr. Nobumasa Tanaka
- Donald W. Thayer
- Robert B. Tompkin
- Smith J. Williams, Jr.
- ♦ Earl O. Wright
- Donald A. Yanek
- ♦ Rosemary Zessin

The above list represents individual contributors to the IAMFES Foundation Fund through July 15, 1997. In addition, a portion of the Sustaining Member dues are allocated to support this Fund. Your contribution is welcome. Call the IAMFES office at 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344 for more information on how you can support the Foundation. Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 17, No. 8, Pages 470-481 (apyright© IAMFES, 6200 Aurara Ave., Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322

Information Effects on Acceptance of Irradiated Foods in a Military Population

Howard G. Schutz¹ and Armand V. Cardello^{*}

SUMMARY

A study was conducted to determine (1) the awareness and concerns of military personnel regarding irradiated foods and the willingness of military personnel to consume such foods, and (2) which of several alternative forms of product information can reduce concern and increase willingness to consume irradiated food. Four information treatments were developed, based on previous research and focus group interviews. These treatment conditions were (1) a statement of the benefits of irradiated foods printed on the package; (2) the benefits statement in conjunction with a USDA approval label; (3) presentation of a 20/20 television program segment discussing the pros and cons of food irradiation; and (4) presentation of a Purdue University Extension video describing the food irradiation process and its benefits. Pre- and post-treatment questionnaires were developed to assess consumer attitudes toward food irradiation and were pilot-tested to ensure validity and reliability. A study was conducted with 248 military consumers comparing the four treatment groups to a control group (no information).

Analyses of the data revealed that military personnel have a low level of awareness of food irradiation, but a high level of concern. The most effective information treatment was the Purdue University video, which significantly reduced respondents' concern and raised their judged likelihood to consume irradiated foods. It is concluded that positive, credible information about the safety/use of irradiated food can enhance acceptance of these foods by military (and other) consumers.

Note: The views, opinions, and/or findings contained in this report are those of the authors and should not be construed as an official Department of the Army position, policy, or decision, unless so designated by other documentation.

INTRODUCTION

Irradiation is a 45-year-old process for the treatment of foods that provides for higher levels of food safety and greater shelf life by controlling microorganisms in the food. The U.S. military has been a major contributor to the research effort to develop food irradiation procedures that will result in products with high sensory quality (1, 3, 14, 25). Although most of the technical problems in producing high quality foods in an economical manner by irradiation have been solved, this process has not been widely adopted by either the private or military sector. This is true in spite of the fact that the Food and Drug Administration and the World Health Organization have approved a variety of irradiatedfood products for commercial marketing. One of the major reasons for this lack of adoption has been continuing evidence of consumer concerns about the use of irradiation, with regard both to the safety of irradiation facilities and the nature of the final irradiated food product. In spite of these concerns, there have been some limited processing and marketing efforts for fruits, vegetables and poultry in recent years (4, 9, 15, 18, 19). These efforts have been very small in scope, with results that appear to be positive with the consumer populations surrounding the few markets that are handling the product.

Although the U.S. military has always considered irradiation an appropriate preservation technique to enable the production of safe foods that can be stored for long periods of time while maintaining their sensory quality, it has been considered inappropriate to utilize irradiated foods with military populations until there is a significant civilian acceptance and availability of the product. However, with the advent of some increase in the civilian availability of irradiated food, and with the recent indication that beef may be among the products that are

approved for irradiation, the military is interested in determining what the potential acceptance would be for irradiated whole meat products. The reason for this interest is that, although smaller portions of meat can be treated by other processes to obtain appropriate safety and quality during long storage, larger pieces of meat. which might prove to be more acceptable to soldiers, cannot, at this time, be utilized in rations that are intended for field conditions. Irradiation may well overcome this limitation, if an effective strategy can be developed for insuring a positive attitude toward the use of irradiated food among military consumers.

Although there is considerable data on civilian awareness, concern, and purchase interest for a wide variety of irradiated foods (3-7, 12, 22), far less information is available on effective strategies for improving consumer attitudes toward irradiated foods. This is true even though it has been demonstrated that providing consumers with information can have a direct and positive influence on public opinions toward irradiated food (2, 11).

Information about food irradiation can vary widely in content and in form of presentation. Simple forms of information may include photographs of the food, package benefit statements, seals of approval, and simple descriptions of the process. More detailed forms of information may include longer descriptions of the process and its benefits or more sophisticated, audio-visual presentations of information related to food irradiation. In one recent study (17) a 10-min audio-visual slide-tape presentation provided information about food irradiation that was primarily positive. When shown to consumers in educational sessions, this audio-visual presentation resulted in a significant positive shift in consumer attitudes toward irradiated food. This effect was independent of whether or not actual samples of irradiated food were presented to consumers for tasting at the test session.

Almost all previous research on the effects of information in changing attitudes toward irradiated food have focused on conventional consumer populations. However, institutional foodservice consumers form an important segment of the overall consuming population, and one for which little information is available about relevant factors that may contribute to acceptance/rejection of irradiated foods. Military consumers serve as a general example of institutional foodservice consumers because (1) the cost of food is not typically an issue affecting food choice by these consumers, (2) consumption occurs in group dining situations, and (3) variety is limited to a small set of choices at each meal. On the other hand. military consumers form a special subgroup of institutional consumers because of the high percentage of males in this population and their lower mean age. The latter demographic characteristics of military populations are especially interesting and relevant to the study of attitude change toward food irradiation, because it has been shown that males and younger individuals are more susceptible to the effects of information on food irradiation than are females or older consumers (17, 23).

The present study was designed to determine existing awareness and concerns of military consumers regarding irradiated food and their willingness to select and consume them, and to assess several strategies of information presentation to reduce consumer concerns and to increase willingness to eat irradiated foods.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Subjects

Two hundred and fifty male military personnel from Fort Hood, Texas, participated as subjects. All but 1% were enlisted; the others were officers. Approximately 70% of subjects were between the ages

TABLE 1. Stimuli and experimental conditions

Stimuli:	
Slide 1	Definition of irradiation
Slide 2	Grilled steak with mandatory FDA label and Radura symbol
Slide 3	Grilled steak with mandatory label plus benefit statement
Slide 4	Grilled steak with mandatory label, benefit statement and USDA approval
Slide 5	Commercial status irradiation facility
20/20video	Segment from 20/20 television program, 20 minutes, first aired 12/13/91
Purduevideo	Cooperative Extension education video, 9 minutes (Pohlman, 1993)

Conditions:

Control:

Pre-questionnaire, slide 1 and 2, post-questionnaire

Benefit:

Pre-questionnaire, slide 1 and 3, post-questionnaire

Benefit & approval: Pre-questionnaire, slide 1 and 4, post-questionnaire

20/20 video:

Pre-questionnaire, slide 1 and 2, 20/20 video, slide 5, post-questionnaire

Purdue video:

Pre-questionnaire, slide 1 and 2, Purdue University video, post-questionnaire

of 19 and 25. The remainder ranged from 26 to 40 years of age. Approximately 53% were single. Over 99% had completed high school and 43% had some college training (4% had completed college). Of the entire sample, 52% identified themselves as white, 26% as black, 13% Hispanic, 2% Asian, 2% Native American, and 5% "other." Fifty subjects from this panel population were randomly assigned to each of four treatment groups and 50 to a control group.

Selection/design of information treatments

Because previous research with civilian populations has indicated that various forms of product benefit information have been effective in decreasing concern and increasing willingness to purchase irradiated food, and because the technical information provided in an audio-visual presentation developed by Pohlman (16) produced positive effects among civilians, it was decided that it would be appropriate to examine these two basic types of information for their use with a military population. Also taken into consideration in choosing treatments were the practical aspects of implementation with large numbers of consumers. Because package labels are an easy and ubiquitous format for information presentation, this appeared to be a practical information vehicle to evaluate. Video information is also a practical alternative for the military, because

the information can readily be made available during regularly scheduled training sessions.

To select/develop appropriate information for use in the treatments, a series of focus groups with military personnel were conducted on the general topic of food irradiation. Based on the information obtained from those focus groups, four information treatment conditions and a control condition were developed as follows:

Control condition

To develop an appropriate control condition in which subjects were exposed to an irradiated food item as it might be presented without added information, a slide was produced that showed the external package for a grilled beef steak field ration along with a photograph of an actual irradiated grilled beef product. The only written information on the package was the mandatory "treated by irradiation" statement and a Radura symbol, the international symbol for irradiated food (Fig. 2). In addition, to ensure that all groups, including the control group, understood the meaning and purpose of irradiation of food, a slide was presented that gave the following definition of irradiated food: "An irradiated food is one that has been treated with gamma rays from a radioactive source, such as Cobalt 60 or Cesium 137. or a machine generated electron beam, in order to destroy insects or microorganisms which may be present, making the food safer and preserving its quality." This slide was presented in all conditions. All slides used in the various treatments are shown in Fig. 1 to 5.

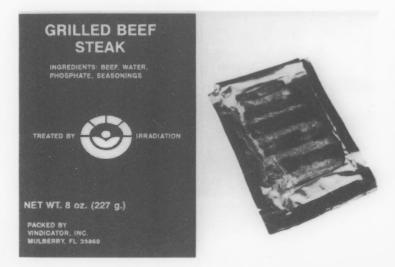
Benefit condition

The second information treatment consisted of a slide that showed the same control package for the grilled beef steak field ration along with the photograph of its contents, the mandatory "treated by irradiation" statement, and the Figure 1. Contents of Slide 1: definition of food irradiation.

DEFINITION OF IRRADIATED FOODS

AN IRRADIATED FOOD IS ONE THAT HAS BEEN TREATED WITH GAMMA RAYS FROM A RADIOACTIVE SOURCE, SUCH AS COBALT60 OR CESIUM137, OR A MACHINE GENERATED ELECTRON BEAM, IN ORDER TO DESTROY INSECTS OR MICROORGANISMS WHICH MAY BE PRESENT, MAKING THE FOOD SAFER AND PRESERVING ITS QUALITY

Figure 2. Contents of Slide 2: grilled steak package with mandatory FDA label and Radura symbol; photograph of grilled beef steak product.



Radura symbol. However, a benefit statement in large lettering that read "to eliminate bacteria to retain quality and improve storage stability" was added to the package label (Fig. 3).

Benefit plus approval condition

The third information condition was a slide of the same grilled beef steak package as used in the "benefit" condition, but with a U.S. Department of Agriculture inspection label displayed prominently in the lower right of the package. The label/seal read "U.S. inspected and passed by Department of Agriculture EST. 8990" (Fig. 4).

Purdue video condition

The fourth information condition consisted of the Purdue University Cooperative Extension information video (about 10 min) developed from slides and oral presentations used in a master's thesis conducted by Pohlman (16). This video, although objective in nature, presented a clearly positive perspective on food irradiation, with no opposing views presented.

20/20 video condition

The last condition was a 20 min video presentation of the 20/20 television program on food irradiation, aired by the ABC television network, that contained interviews of a "pro" and "con" nature about food irradiation. The "pro" side consisted of an interview with the president of a U.S. irradiation processing corporation, whereas the "con" side consisted of interviews with people representing a food and water safety group. In spite of the balance in air time to the opposing views, the overall tone of the segment was positive to food irradiation and the concluding remarks of the interviewers were definitely supportive of food irradiation. As part of this information treatment, a slide was developed to describe and update the commercial status of the irradiation

Figure 3. Contents of Slide 3: grilled steak package with mandatory FDA label, Radura symbol, and benefit statement; photograph of grilled beef steak product.

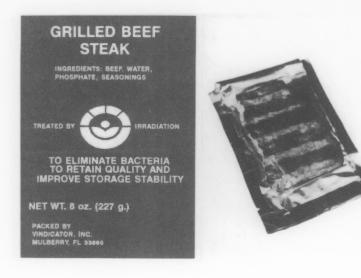


Figure 4. Contents of Slide 4: grilled steak package with mandatory FDA label, Radura symbol, benefit statement and USDA approval seal; photograph of grilled beef steak product.



facility described in the 20/20 program video (Fig. 5). Table 1 shows the experimental conditions for the four treatment groups and the control group.

Development of attitude assessment questionnaire

Pre- and post-treatment questionnaires were developed utilizing information from the focus groups and a review of previous questionnaires utilized with civilian populations, with consideration given to the unique aspects of military feeding situations. The pre-treatment questionnaire consisted of questions on: (1) the general quality of food in the military; (2) confidence in the safety of military foods, both in general and for specific food classes; (3) concerns about potential food hazards; (4) awareness of and concern about irradiated foods; and (5) willingness to consume irradiated foods in military dining halls and in field rations. Also included were questions on willingness to consume specific classes of irradiated foods, e.g., fruits, vegetables, meats, as well as questions on the perceived sensory characteristics of irradiated food. Demographic questions, including questions on gender, age, marital status, etc., were also included. The post-treatment questionnaire was limited to questions on concern about and willingness to consume both general and specific irradiated foods, and the questions previously described about the sensory characteristics for irradiated food and potential food hazards. Additional questions asked in the posttreatment questionnaire focused on the influence of U.S. Food and Drug Administration approval, and the appropriateness of irradiated food for a variety of eating situations.

Procedures

All test sessions were held in a large classroom-like setting in a recreation and meeting building. Upon arrival at the session, subjects

 TABLE 2. Percentage responses of subjects in the various

 treatment groups to the pre-treatment question, "Have you ever

 heard of irradiation as a method of preserving foods?"

	Overall		Treatment Condition			
		Benefit	20/20	Control	Benefit & approval	Purdue
	N=248	N=51	N=51	N=48	N=50	N=48
Yes	16.9%	25.5%	11.8%	16.7%	12.0%	18.8%
No	69.0%	54.9%	72.5%	72.9%	74.0%	70.8%
Do not know	14.1%	19.6%	15.7%	10.4%	14.0%	10.4%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Figure 5. Statement of the commercial status of the food irradiation facility cited in the 20/20 video program.

CURRENT COMMERCIAL STATUS

THE VINDICATOR IRRADIATION FACILITY OPENED IN JANUARY 1992. IRRADIATED STRAWBERRIES, CITRUS FRUITS, ONIONS, TOMATOES, AND MUSHROOMS ARE BEING MARKETED IN FLORIDA AND CHICAGO. were seated at individual chairdesks and asked to complete the pre-test questionnaire. After this questionnaire was collected, subjects were exposed in a group setting to one of the treatment/ control conditions as shown in Table 1. After presentation of the treatment/control information, the post-test questionnaire was administered. The total time between administration of the pre-test and post-test questionnaires was no more than 30 min.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Pre-test awareness of and attitudes toward irradiated food

At the outset, there were no statistically significant differences among groups in either their general attitude toward military food or its overall safety. With regard to their general attitudes, almost 50% of the population rated the quality of military food as "neutral," with the balance split between the "poor" and "good" categories. This is not a surprising result and corroborates other studies documenting the general attitudes toward food quality in the military (8).

With regard to the attitude toward the safety of food served in the military, slightly over 50% of subjects were "moderately" or "completely" confident in the military food supply. However, approximately 41% were only "slightly" confident, which reveals some concern about general food safety. If one compares this result with the results of a recent study by the Gallup Organization (10) for the U.S. population as a whole, one finds that, overall, some 79% of the respondents in the Gallup study were "somewhat" or "very" concerned about the safety of foods.

Table 2 presents data on the question as to whether the respondents had heard of irradiation as a method of food preservation. The 69% responding "no" is higher than the values reported in the literature TABLE 3. Pre- and post- treatment responses of subjects in the various treatment groups to the question, "If this process (irradiation) was used in the food you eat, what would be your reaction?"

Pre-Treatment							
	Overall	Treatment Condition					
		Benefit	20/20	Control	Benefit & approval	Purdue	
	N=248	N=51	N=51	N=48	N=50	N=48	
No concern	7.7%	15.7%	2.0%	6.3%	8.0%	6.3%	
Uncertain	39.9%	33.3%	37.3%	37.5%	48.0%	43.8%	
Minor concern	19.4%	25.5%	19.6%	22.9%	14.0%	14.6%	
Major concern	32.7%	25.5%	41.2%	33.3%	30.0%	33.3%	
Missing	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

	Post-Treatment Overall Treatment Condition						
		Benefit		Control	Benefit & approval	Purdue	
	N=248	N=51	N=51	N=48	N=50	N=48	
No concern	25.4%	19.6%	25.5%	27.1%	18.0%	37.5%	
Uncertain	8.1%	3.9%	3.9%	8.3%	14.0%	10.4%	
Minor concern	35.9%	31.4%	39.2%	35.4%	38.0%	35.4%	
Major concern	30.2%	43.1%	31.4%	29.2%	30.0%	16.7%	
Missing	0.4%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

(21, 22). Again, compared to the results from the Gallup Organization, 73% of the consumers in that study had heard of food irradiation, although 49% said they did not know much about it. In the present study the approximately 17% who indicated they had heard of food irradiation is, obviously, significantly less than the 73% figure. In part, this difference may be due to the manner in which the question on knowledge of irradiation was asked. For example, in some previous studies a definition was given first, and then the respondent was asked whether or not they had heard of it. However, it would appear that, beyond the difference in the way the question is asked, the military represents a population in which irradiation, as a food preservation method, is not as well known as it is in the general population. This could be viewed as either a negative or a positive factor with regard to the effect of information on attitude change. From the negative standpoint, there may be more necessity for education before introducing irradiated food in the military. On the other hand, if less negative information has been experienced by military personnel, then whatever positive information is presented may be more effective in eliciting a willingness to try irradiated foods.

The level of concern about irradiation being used in foods, as revealed in Table 3, indicates a high level of uncertainty. This is consistent with the large percentage of soldiers who indicated that they have not heard of irradiation. There were also over 50% with minor or major concerns, which is the result of a combination of those people who have knowledge and are concerned and those for whom the term "irradiation," without knowledge, results in some degree of concern. These levels of concern are consistent with what has been found in the civilian population (6, 24).

From Table 4, we can see that approximately 20% of this population indicated they would be "likely" or "very likely" to consume irradiated food in a military dining facility. A slightly higher percentage (32%) were "likely" or "very likely" to consume irradiated food as a part of field rations (Table 5). These levels are lower than typically found in civilian populations (5). These results could be due, in part, to lower levels of awareness of irradiation in the military than in a civilian population. The fact that subjects are more likely to consume irradiated food in a field situation than in a dining hall has some face validity, because there are fewer alternatives to consumption in the field than in military dining halls.

Considering these pre-questionnaire results as a whole, it would appear that the military represents a slightly different population than the civilian one, especially with TABLE 4. Pre- and post- treatment responses of subjects in the various treatment groups to the question, "How likely would you be to consume irradiated foods if they were available in military dining halls?"

		Pre-	Treatmen	it		
	Overall	Treatment and Condition				
		Benefit	20/20	Control	Benefit & approval	Purdue
	N=248	N=51	N=51	N=48	N=50	N=48
Veryunlikely	11.3%	11.8%	15.7%	6.3%	8.0%	14.6%
Unlikely	15.7%	19.6%	11.8%	6.3%	24.0%	16.7%
Neither likely nor unlikely	51.2%	49.0%	49.0%	66.7%	40.0%	52.1%
Likely	16.1%	13.7%	19.6%	16.7%	20.0%	10.4%
Verylikely	4.4%	5.9%	3.9%	4.2%	6.0%	2.1%
Missing	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	4.2%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Post-Treatment							
(Overall	Treatment and Condition					
		Benefit	20/20	Control	Benefit & approval	Purdue	
	N=248	N=51	N=51	N=48	N=50	N=48	
Veryunlikely	12.5%	25.5%	13.7%	6.3%	14.0%	2.1%	
Unlikely	14.9%	11.8%	9.8%	18.8%	24.0%	10.4%	
Neither likely nor unlikely	25.4%	21.6%	23.5%	25.0%	30.0%	27.1%	
Likely	33.9%	31.4%	37.3%	39.6%	26.0%	35.4%	
Verylikely	12.9%	7.8%	15.7%	10.4%	6.0%	25.0%	
Missing	0.4%	2.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

regard to lack of awareness, indicating that there is the opportunity through information and education to influence, in a positive way, military attitudes toward food irradiation. In addition, the comparability of the groups in terms of their pre-treatment attitudes indicates a low likelihood of interaction between these existing attitudes and the treatment conditions.

Effects of information treatments

Ten questions that the authors considered to be critical in evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatments were compared in the pre- and post-questionnaires, using analyses of variance. These questions addressed general concern about irradiated foods, the general likelihood of consumption of these foods, and the likelihood of consumption for specific classes of foods (red meat, fruits and vegetables, fish and seafood, poultry, pork, eggs, and dairy products). The results for five of these comparisions are shown in Fig. 6 to 10. The results for the other five are not presented because they show exactly the same pattern of results, as well as the same direction and levels of statistical significance.

Regarding the question about the level of concern about irradiated food, Fig. 6 shows the data for the five groups (% responses by category are shown in Table 3). Asterisks under a condition indicate a statistically significantly difference at the .05 level of probability. The two video presentations, 20/20 and Purdue, are associated with significant decreases in concern level. with the reduction in concern produced by the Purdue treatment being greater than that for the 20/ 20 treatment. In Fig. 6, the fact that the "benefit only" group shows the smallest drop in concern on the post-questionnaire may be due, in part, to the fact that this group had the highest level of awareness of irradiated foods before the treatments (Table 2). Their awareness

TABLE 5. Pre- and post-treatment responses of subjects in the various treatment groups to the question, "How likely would you be to consume irradiated foods if they were available in field rations?"

Pre-Treatment								
	Overall		Treatme	nt Condi	tion			
		Benefit	20/20	Control	Benefit & approval	Purdue		
	N=248	N=51	N=51	N=48	N=50	N=48		
Veryunlikely	11.3%	13.7%	15.7%	6.3%	10.0%	10.4%		
Unlikely	13.7%	19.6%	9.8%	6.3%	18.0%	14.6%		
Neither likely nor unlike	41.1% ly	35.3%	41.2%	58.3%	30.0%	41.7%		
Likely	21.0%	21.6%	17.6%	20.8%	24.0%	20.8%		
Verylikely	11.3%	9.8%	15.7%	8.3%	16.0%	6.3%		
Missing	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	6.3%		
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		

Post-Treatment						
(Overall	Treatment Condition				
		Benefit	20/20	Control	Benefit & approval	Purdue
	N=248	N=51	N=51	N=48	N=50	N=48
Veryunlikely	8.1%	15.7%	11.8%	4.2%	8.0%	0.0%
Unlikely	13.3%	11.8%	15.7%	16.7%	14.0%	8.4%
Neither likely nor unlikely	21.4%	25.5%	17.6%	27.1%	26.0%	10.4%
Likely	31.5%	25.5%	23.5%	29.2%	34.0%	45.8%
Verylikely	25.0%	17.6%	31.4%	22.9%	18.0%	35.4%
Missing	0.8%	3.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

level was about 26%. Thus the additional presentation of benefit information may have had less effect on concern. The fact that there is a nonsignificant drop in concern for the control group could be due to the fact that, for the control group, we had to present some minimum level of information in order to justify administering a post-questionnaire. This information, as indicated in the test design protocol (Table 1), consisted of the definition of irradiation, a label of the grilled meat product, and a photograph of the product. This, in itself, could produce some drop in concern for the food irradiation process, since the photograph could well be described as a natural looking piece of meat (see Fig. 2 to 4).

Figure 7 shows the data for willingness to consume irradiated food in a military dining hall. Here the only significant difference is for the Purdue University video treatment, which resulted in an increase in subject's stated likelihood to consume these products.

Examining the data on "likelihood to consume" irradiated field rations in Fig. 8, the Purdue University treatment, again, is the only one that produces statistically significant increases between the pre- and post-questionnaire.

Figures 9 and 10 show the "likelihood to consume" ratings for the specific irradiated food categories "red meat" and "fruits and vegetables." Both show the same trend, with the Purdue University video treatment the only one resulting in significant improvements in willingness to consume these products.

Obviously, some of the consistency in the response to the various product classes could be ascribed to a halo effect, i.e., the psychological tendency to generalize a positive rating for one element in a category to all other elements within that category. However, without any additional information one would have to assume that none of these product classes represent a special problem with Figure 6. Mean pre-treatment and post-treatment ratings of the level of concern about irradiated food for each of the five test groups. Scale: 1=no concern, 2=minor concern, 3=major concern.

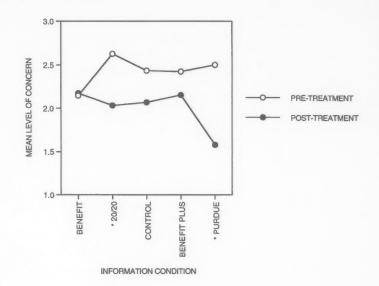
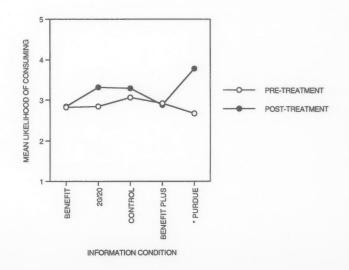


Figure 7. Mean pre-treatment and post-treatment rating of the likelihood of consuming irradiated foods in military dining halls for each of the five test groups. Scale: 1=very unlikely, 2=unlikely, 3=neither likely nor unlikely, 4=likely, 5=very likely.

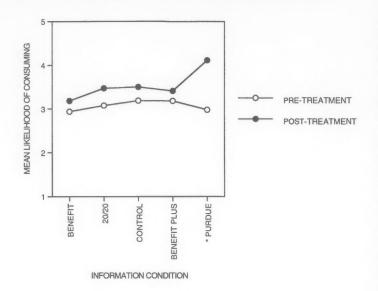


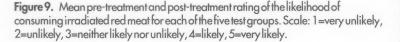
regard to the willingness to accept irradiated foods in the military if soldiers are exposed to the "Purdue video tape" information. Also of interest is the fact that the data on willingness to consume irradiated food shifts from the "neutral" position to the "likely to consume" category after the "Purdue" treatment for all examined questions. Of significance, as well, is the fact that the concern level in the Purdue treatment group drops to somewhere between "no concern" and "minor concern" from a point between "minor" and "major" concern.

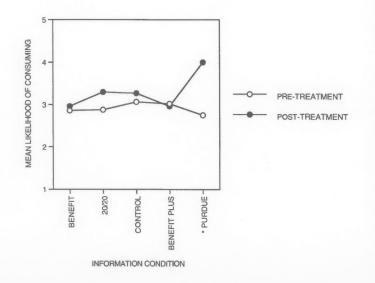
Considering the comparative information as a whole, it seems quite evident that one information treatment, the Purdue video treatment, has a statistically significant and practical effect on reducing concern and on increasing likelihood to consume irradiated foods. Although the 20/20 treatment did significantly reduce concern, it did not have a significant effect on willingness to consume products that were irradiated.

Because the Purdue treatment included the definition slide and a slide of the grilled steak mandatory label, one must consider these components as a part of the total treatment. However, it is clear from looking at the control group results, where this basic information was presented, that these points by themselves do not have a significant impact on concern about or willingness to purchase irradiated foods. Thus, one must assume that the major contribution, if not the entire positive contribution, is due to the information presented in the Purdue video. That there might be some positive synergism or interaction between the two is certainly reasonable, but we have no data from this study to support such a conclusion.

Based on the results of this study, we conclude the following: There is a relatively low level of awareness of irradiation as a preservation food process among military personnel. However, concern for this process, based on Figure 8. Mean pre-treatment and post-treatment rating of the likelihood of consuming irradiated foods in field rations for each of the five test groups. Scale: 1=very unlikely, 2=unlikely, 3=neither likely nor unlikely, 4=likely, 5=very likely.



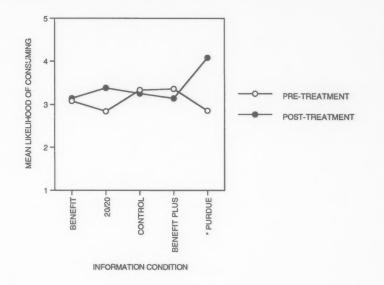




either knowledge or the perception of the name, is sufficiently high, that those responsible for military rations should be concerned about introducing irradiated foods into the military without any associated educational program. Supporting this conclusion is the finding that willingness to consume irradiated foods in both military dining facilities and field situations is low prior to information presentation, as is willingness to consume specific food classes that have been irradiated. However, the results on the effect of the various treatment conditions revealed a strong positive effect for one treatment, the Purdue University video, and a smaller effect for the 20/20 video. The effect for the Purdue video was significant not only in reducing concern to a much lower level, but also in increasing the likelihood of consumption of irradiated foods. Although these results are attitudinal in nature, one could reasonably assume that information of the sort presented in the Purdue video would be likely to improve the acceptance of irradiated foods if they were to be introduced into the military. It does appear that there is more willingness to consume irradiated food in the field than in the military dining facility, which may indicate that the introduction of irradiated foods in the military may occur more easily with field rations than with dining hall foods.

Because the Purdue video tape confounds the substantive information with the particular delivery source, i.e., a Purdue University Cooperative Extension specialist, we cannot be sure of the exact contribution of the source of the information versus the information itself. However, it does appear that the presentation of a balanced argument by a well known source, such as the 20/20 television program, did not have the positive effect of the more fact-oriented. positive approach of the Purdue video.

Figure 10. Mean pre-treatment and post-treatment rating of the likelihood of consuming irradiated fruits and vegetables for each of the five test groups. Scale: 1=very unlikely, 2=unlikely, 3=neither likely nor unlikely, 4=likely, 5=very likely.



ABOUT THE AUTHORS

¹Department of Consumer Sciences, University of California-Davis, Davis, CA 95616; 'Science and Advanced Technology Directorate, U.S. Army Natick Research, Development and Engineering Center, Natick, MA 01760-5020; Telephone 508.233. 4720; Fax: 508.233.5517; E-mail: acardell @natick.emh2.army.mil. ¹This research was conducted while author Schutz was a Visiting Scientist at Natick RD&E Center and supported through U.S. Army Research Office Summer Faculty Program Contract No. DAAL03-91-C-0034, TCN Number: 93-333, Scientific Services Program.

REFERENCES

 Barnes, J. M., and D. M. Boyd. 1961. Radiation-processed foods as a component of the Armed Forces feeding systems. Report No. ORO-SP-174. Research Analysis Corp., McLean, VA.

- Bord, R. J., and R. E. O'Connor. 1989. Who wants irradiated food? Untangling complex public opinion. Food Technol. 43:87–90.
- Bruhn, C. M. 1995. Consumer attitudes and market response to irradiated food. J. Food Prot., 58:175–181.
- Bruhn, C. M., and J. W. Noel. 1987. Consumer in-store response to irradiated papayas. Food Technol. 41:83.
- Bruhn, C. M., H. G. Schutz, and R. Sommer. 1986a. Attitude change toward food irradiation among conventional and alternative consumers. Food Technol. 40:86.
- Bruhn, C. M., H. G. Schutz, and R. Sommer. 1987. Food irradiation and consumer values. Ecol. Food Nutr. 21:219– 235.
- Bruhn, C. M., R. Sommer, and H. G. Schutz. 1986b. Effect of an educational pamphlet and posters on attitude toward food irradiation. J. Industrial Irradiation Technol. 4:1.
- Cardello, A. V., R. Bell, and F. M. Kramer. 1996. Attitudes of consumers toward military and other institutional foods. Food Qual. & Pref. 7:7-20.
- Cheney, K. 1993. Irradiation makes waves. Restaurants and Institutions, 103:34–53.
- 10. Gallup Organization, 1993. A survey of consumers' awareness, knowledge and

attitudes toward the process of irradiation. Summary Report, Princeton, N.J.

- Harris, L. 1985. Trends: Consumer attitudes and the supermarket. Food Marketing Institute, p. 29.
- Hashim, I. B., A. V. A. Resurreccion, and K. H. McWatters. 1996. Consumer attitudes toward irradiated poultry. Food Technol. 50:77–80.
- Josephson, E. S. 1965. Food irradiation. Recent progress in applying high doses of ionizing radiation to achieve shelf stable foods. Activities Report of the Research & Development Associates. 17:95–102.
- Josephson, E. S., F. Heiligman, C. K. Wadsworth, J. J. Howker, and E. Weirbicki. 1977. Low dose food irradiation at Natick. Technical Report NAT-ICK/TR-78/003, Army Natick Research and Development Command, Natick, MA.
- Marcotte, M. 1992. Irradiated strawberries enter the U.S. market. Food Technol. 46:82, 84, 86.
- Pohlman, A. 1993. Influence of education and food samples on consumer acceptance of food irradiation. M.S. Thesis, Purdue University.
- Pohlman, A., O. Wood, and A. Mason. 1994. Influence of audiovisuals and food samples on consumer acceptance of food irradiation. Food Technol. 48: 46.
- Pszczola, D. E. 1992. Irradiated produce reaches midwest market. Food Technol. 46:89-92.
- Pszczola, D. E. 1993. Irradiated poultry makes U.S. debut in midwest and Florida markets. Food Technol. 47:89, 92, 94, 96.
- Resurreccion, A. V. A., and F. C. P. Galvez. 1993. Consumer purchase behaviors toward irradiated beef. Final report for the American Meat Institute.
- Ressureccion, A. V. A., F. C. F. Galvez, S. M. Fletcher, and S. K. Misra. 1995. Consumer attitudes toward irradiated food results of a new study. J. Food Prot. 58:193–196.
- Schutz, H. G., C. M. Bruhn, and K. V. Diaz-Knauf. 1989. Consumer attitude toward irradiated foods: Effects of labeling and benefits information. Food Technol. 43:80–86.
- Terry, D. E., and R. L. Tabor. 1988. Consumer acceptance of irradiated produce. Produce Marketing Association Yearbook. 42–47, Newark, DE.
- Wiese Research Associates. 1984. Consumer reaction to irradiation concept. Omaha, NE.
- Worfel, R. C. 1996. Natick update on irradiated foods program. Activities Report of the Research and Development Associates, 47:50–51.

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 17, No. 8, Pages 482-488 (apyright© IAMFES, 6200 Aurara Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322

Nepal: Food Safety Profile and Health Education in Food Safety

J. Rocourt,¹Z. Weise-Prinzo,² and F. K. Kaferstein³

SUMMARY

A consultancy undertaken with the World Health Organization had the following terms of reference: "Food safety mission to Nepal to review the situation in the Kathmandu Valley and to assist the Ministry of Health in developing the necessary policies and strategies for the improvement of food safety." Data from the food safety profile indicate: (i) a high morbidity and mortality associated with diarrheal diseases; (ii) numerous sources of contamination of raw and industrially processed foods; (iii) a particularly weak food control infrastructure; (iv) a poor infrastructure for the safe preparation of food; (v) the importance of food preparation at home as a significant, and often the only, stage for defense, because most foods never enter commercial channels; and (vi) the need for integration of recommendations for food safety into environmental and personal hygiene education. In this context, education in proper food handling, especially through primary health care, is probably the single most important measure for preventing foodborne diseases. Main steps are proposed for the preparation of a culture-specific educational programme in food safety, which should include (i) the development of educational messages devised from a profile of habits and foods that pose recurrent health threats, (ii) the identification of distribution channels to reach the groups targeted for food safety education, and (iii) the diffusion of messages through the appropriate channels.

INTRODUCTION

The consultancy undertaken within the framework of the World Health Organization (WHO)'s Intensified Cooperation with countries in greatest need had the following terms of reference: "Food safety mission to Nepal to review the situation in the Kathmandu Valley and to assist the Government [Ministry of Health (MOH)] in developing the necessary policies and strategies for the improvement of food safety."

Nepal is a small Himalayan country with a population of about 19 million people. Although the population density is relatively low, only 20% of the country's area is arable land. Nepal started the modernization process within the past four decades, with an objective of improving the standard of living of the population. However, in spite of recent achievements (16) and the very considerable financial and technical investments by international organizations and by various bilateral aid agencies, an estimated 36% of the population in Nepal consume less than the minimum calorie requirement (27). The Nepal Environmental Health Initiative, which followed the 1992 Conference on Environment and Development, and the National Plan of Action on Nutrition, which

followed the 1992 International Conference on Nutrition, recognize that malnutrition results from a convergence of many factors, including foodborne diseases. Both programs stress the importance of safe food.

FOOD SAFETY PROFILE¹

Food production

New agricultural technology has contributed substantially to increasing food production; nevertheless, national agricultural production fails to meet consumption needs. For example, total grain production meets only 90% of the total requirement; thus the total average annual food deficit is about 300,000 tonnes.

Agriculture

Foodgrains dominate the country's crop sector, accounting for nearly 85% of the total cropped area. During the past two decades, foodgrain production has increased 2.3% per year. Much of this increase is due to expansion of the farmed area, while foodgrain yields have virtually stagnated (27). Farmyard manure, which comprises any combination of livestock manure, animal bedding, agricultural crop residues, ash, and domestic refuse, is the main source of fertilizer in Nepal (15). In areas where inorganic fertilizers are available, little attention has been paid to educating farmers regarding their use. As a result, there has been only a short-term increase in agricultural productivity through higher use of these fertilizers (15). Pesticides are also often overused (2), and food losses due to rodents. insects, and microbiological agents stress the need for an appropriate food safety policy. Estimates are that nearly 20% of food grains are lost annually to vermin and insects and to improper storage and handling practices (9).

For several years, international organizations and bilateral donors have promoted kitchen gardening to enable communities to grow vegetables year-round and to generate cash income through sale of surplus vegetables (2). Between 1984/1985 and 1989/1990, the total area under vegetable cultivation grew by 1.4% whereas production increased by 31% as the result of efforts to deliver improved seed, inputs and credit (27). However, water contaminated with waste and nightsoil is used for irrigation, and highly contaminated water from ponds or rivers is used for washing fruit and vegetables: the consequence is a high risk of contamination with pathogens.

Poultry farming was a backyard venture in Nepal until the early 1960s, when the government introduced improved breeds into the Kathmandu Valley and established hatcheries to produce improved chicks. The continued increases in population, per capita income, and number of tourists, along with changes in food consumption habits, have ensured a rising demand for poultry meat and eggs in the Valley. The private sector has played a crucial role in the development of this industry. In 1990, the number of poultry farms was 6,000, meat and egg production was 4,388 tons and 107 million respectively, and there were 15 hatcheries producing 6.4 million chickens. However, the quality of chicks, poultry feed and veterinary medicines supplied to farmers is not monitored or checked by any agency, which results in sale of substandard inputs, adversely affecting poultry production. The lack of quality control and erratic market behavior has seriously affected the trust of many large scale buyers. Similarly, there is no organization to check the quality of eggs and meat sold in the market, and poor quality produce can be a health hazard (27).

Total fish production increased from 2,800 tons in 1974/1975 to 14,500 tons in 1989/1990. Most of this increase was in the private sector. The objectives of the government fisheries development program include introducing new practices and modernizing older methods to integrate fish production with production of terrestrial animals, poultry and crops. One of the major constraints is that half of the farmers have no training. Farmers face a high incidence of fish disease and lack adequate supplies of water. Fish are either sold directly by farmers or are collected from them by local traders or wholesalers. There are major marketing problems such as the lack of all-weather roads, the absence of cold storage facilities for storing the harvest, and the lack of insulated vehicles to prevent spoilage during transportation (27).

Food industry

Although Nepal has achieved substantial development increments in the food industry with increased urbanization, this industry is still embryonic. Main manufacturing industries include grain mills, bakeries, food product manufacturers, vegetable and animal oils and fats, dairy products, sugar factories and refineries, cocoa and confectionary products and canning/preserving of fruits and vegetables (5). Regarding dairy products, the estimated annual production of processed milk is 25 million litres, of ice cream 13,000 kg, and of butter and ghee 800,000 kg. Cheese production has grown from 15 tons in 1969/1970 to 179 tons in 1992/1993 but faces a number of difficulties. Poor animal nutrition, along with the breeding and management practices used by farmers, contributes to low animal productivity; the incidence of diseases is high among yak and diagnosis, vaccination and other veterinary services are almost nonexistent in the area; and untrained manpower and inadequate technical knowledge of staff lead to poor quality products and large production losses (27).

Food consumption

Breastfeeding and weaning The practice of giving prelacteal feeds differs among to ethnic groups. Babies are given buffalo milk or honey with water, often using a cotton or bottle, a practice that presents more than one danger. However, attitudes towards this practice are changing because the influence of health workers. Exclusive breastfeeding during the first three to four months is practiced by 60 to 99% of mothers in rural areas and by 39% in urban areas (12, 29). Breastfeeding is declining in urban areas for two main reasons: (i) Bottle-feeding and milk powder are symbols of prestige in many families; (ii) The duration of maternity leave for working mothers is only two months. However, prolonged breastfeeding is still common in rural areas. Traditionally, girls at 5 months and boys at 6 months are introduced to solid food, an event formalized by the rice feeding ceremony. In some Nepali societies pre-chewed food is given from the third month (12). Hand-feeding is common in child feeding and usually starts at ages 4 to 8 months (12). Special weaning food is rare, and rice is the most frequent solid food given to infants, mostly alone or with dal and vegetables. Commercially prepared weaning foods are gaining increased popularity, especially in urban areas.

Adult consumption

Homemade food. The major components of the Nepalese diet are cereals, legumes, and fat and oils. Vegetables, meat, milk, and dairy products are used as supplements. There is virtually no refrigeration and the traditional methods to preserve foods are drving, fermentation and pickling (9). Few Nepalese purchase food according to quality; cost is the primary consideration. Industrially processed food is uncommon, and packaged processed food items are infrequently used and generally associated with western taste (9).

Pasteurized milk is not widely used; however, boiling milk before consumption seems to be a widespread custom (9, 21). In urban areas, most people purchase foods from markets rather than shops. The hygiene in these markets is extremely poor (food is displayed on the ground, often close to garbage or to pond water, and commonly covered with flies) and these markets are a likely source of contamination. Most food is prepared and eaten at home, with the exception of street-vended foods in urban areas.

Street vended food. Two studies in Kathmandu indicate numerous hazardous practices and poor environmental conditions. For example, foods are prepared early in the morning in large quantities and are held for hours at ambiant temperature until they are sold: handwashing after handling raw foods and before handling cooked foods is very rare; drinking water, especially during the monsoon, is often served without prior treatment. Lack of basic facilities seriously aggravates the situation. Street vendors, who are frequently illiterate, do not receive any training in personal hygiene or safe handling and preparation of food, and they are not licensed (13, 18).

Contamination of food

The use of chemicals such as food additives and pesticides is inadequately controlled. For example, foodgrains and vegetables are frequently contaminated with aflatoxin. High coliform counts have been regularly demonstrated in drinking water and various categories of foods. In addition, adulteration of food is rampant in Nepal, particularly in urban areas (4, 9, 13, 18, 22).

Food control infrastructure

Food legislation

Nepal is a member of the Codex Alimentarius Commission. Food laws and regulations were updated in 1989 with the technical support of the FAO. The Food Act 2023, promulgated in 1966 with the aim of protecting people from health hazards and commercial frauds, is currently implemented in 36 districts (20). Minimum mandatory standards were fixed for 52 commodities on the basis of Codex Alimentarius recommendations, mainly centered on processed foods available in the urban areas (20). Safe tolerance limits for pesticide use for foodgrains were recently introduced. Under the Municipality Act, published in 1990, the municipalities have some food inspection responsibilities (in markets and restaurants) and have authority for licensing hotels, restaurants, catering establishments and butchers' shops. Codes of hygienic practice have not been developed (20).

Food control implementation

Food inspectors. Bachelor of science graduates in chemistry and intermediate science graduates in food technology are qualified to be food inspectors. They receive training in food inspection, plant inspection, and finished product examination in FAO regional training courses. Twenty inspectorial posts cover 36 out of 75 districts. An inspector makes about six visits to different districts in a year for inspection. The lack of vehicles for sample collection and lack of necessary tools and manuals are among the various impediments to inspection. In addition, the turnover rate for these posts is around two per year, the better qualified people taking more attractive jobs elsewhere (20).

Food laboratories. The Central Food Laboratory (Kathmandu) performs routine analytical services; trains food inspectors; and supervises and provides guidance to the five Regional Food Analytical Laboratories involved in analysis of food samples for regulatory purposes. In routine testing, 2,700 samples were analyzed in 1993/ 1994. Microbiological tests are limited to tests for coliforms, *Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella*, yeasts, and molds (4).

Factors influencing safety of food preparation

Safe water supply and sanitation. At the end of 1992, less than half of Nepal's population had access to a safe water supply (15). The water supply in urban areas, already generally inadequate, is deteriorating because of rapid population growth and industrial expansion. In addition to quantitative shortages, infiltration of sewage into the water supply system because of poor construction results in contaminated drinking water. Sanitation provides for 3% and 25% of the rural and urban populations, respectively, so that 6% of the national population has sewage disposal facilities. There is no operating sewage collection and treatment facility in Nepal, and untreated water from individual latrines, factories, and municipal sewers is commonly discharged into natural water bodies (15).

Fuel. Fuelwood from forest, shrublands, and land adjoining farms provides 75% of the total energy used. Reduced availability of fuelwood is due to deforestation, and one of the primary causes of forest degradation is a rapidly increasing human population's demand for fuelwood. Dung also serves as fuel for cooking and heating in many areas. The Kathmandu Valley is characterized by the development of sources of energy other than fuelwood, such as kerosene (15). However, shortage of fuel was often raised as a major constraint in the implementation of basic food safety principles. Solar energy is not used for cooking in the Kathmandu Valley.

Women's status. Women are always associated with feeding and food and consequently with the responsibility for food safety. The constraints related to women's status therefore must be integrated into any program dealing with food safety. Literacy rates, an indicator of exposure to modern views and ideas, are notably higher in the Kathmandu Valley than elsewhere in Nepal. Because of a heavy workload (home production, agriculture, income earning), mothers are often unable to care for their children. Most are helped by older family members or by grownup children in caring for young children. A consequence often mentioned is that food is prepared early in the morning, stored at ambient temperature for hours, and eaten without proper reheating.

Education in food safety. Education of food industry processors, farmers and foodhandlers responsible for mass food catering has been limited to a small number of initiatives and is far from being sufficient. Education of consumers has been suggested as a means to develop food safety awareness and prevention of foodborne diseases (22) but no specific program in this regard has ever been designed or implemented. Only a few food safety rules are presently included in training related to environmental and personal hygiene. They mostly involve handwashing, protection of food from flies and rodents, latrine use, and safe water storage. However, some fundamental principles such as "cooking food thoroughly," "reheating stored cooked foods thoroughly" and "eating cooked foods immediately" (19), which dramatically reduce bacterial contamination at the final stage of food preparation before consumption, are rarely included.

Surveillance of foodborne disease

Diarrheal diseases. Despite considerable government efforts in the past three decades, diarrheal diseases in children under five remain a major cause of morbidity and mortality. A 1990 WHO survey in the Terai and Midhills reported annual incidence rates between 3.1 and 3.3 episodes per child (17). No precise national data on childhood and adult mortality associated with diarrheal diseases is available, but it has been estimated that approximately 25% of childhood deaths are associated with diarrhea (16). A sharp increase in the number of cases is observed during the monsoon (24). This observation strongly supports the role of food

as a major vehicle of diarrheal diseases, because, as it is well known, food contamination increases with environmental temperature. Serious cholera outbreaks were reported in 1991 (1,800 deaths) and in 1992 (1,049 deaths) (16).

Surveillance system of foodborne diseases. Cases of diarrheal disease are clinically diagnosed in the sub-health posts, health posts and Primary Health Care Centres. Microbiological analysis of stools is not routinely undertaken because of the lack of laboratory facilities. These cases are reported monthly to the District Public Health Office, which reports to the Management Information System Section. This Section collects data on the total number of cases and treatment. In the case of an outbreak, investigations consist of microbiological analysis of human stool specimens and water samples; neither case-control studies nor microbiological investigations of food are performed (leftovers are considered no longer available).

CONCLUSION

The food safety profile data clearly indicate: (i) a high morbidity and mortality associated with diarrheal diseases; (ii) numerous sources of contamination of raw and industrially processed foods; (iii) a particularly weak food control infrastructure; (iv) a poor infrastructure for the safe preparation of food; (v) the importance of food preparation at home, often the only stage for defense because most foods never enter commercial channels; and (vi) the need for integration of food safety recommendations into environmental and personal hygiene education. At present, these recommendations are seriously incomplete and are not taught from a food safety point of view.

In this context, education in proper food handling, especially through primary health care, is probably the single most important measure for preventing foodborne diseases (1). Households should be the target group for education because the most effective control measures are those which can be applied in the final stages of food preparation.

HEALTH EDUCATION

The main steps for the preparation of a culture-specific educational program in food safety are: (i) development of educational messages devised from a profile of habits and foods that pose recurrent health threats; (ii) identification of distribution channels to reach the groups targeted for food safety education; and (iii) diffusion processes through appropriate channels ("social marketing") (14, 23).

Educational messages

Educational messages should be formulated on the basis of factors that lead to episodes of foodborne diseases. Appropriate systems for the epidemiological surveillance of foodborne diseases can be powerful tools for identifying the most hazardous foods and for understanding what contributes to their contamination. In Nepal, no such data have been collected because of the poor state of the surveillance system for foodborne disease. Thus, work should be undertaken to detect and characterize specific foods and food practices implicated in foodborne illness in the context of Nepalese food and eating habits.

As the availability of data resulting from this work is likely to take considerable time, experience from other countries might be helpful. Data gathered during various epidemiological investigations of foodborne disease indicate that deficiencies in food handling practices can be classified into three categories (14): factors affecting contamination, factors affecting survival of pathogens, and factors affecting propagation of pathogens. Some of these factors are related to widespread, even universal, dangerous practices. WHO has edited a number of educational documents outlining basic food safety principles (6, 8, 10, 19, 30) that can be used as a starting point for the immediate implementation of an education program in food safety. They may also serve as a basis for locally designed education messages integrating the results of technical and socio-cultural research.

A technical and socio-cultural research study is planned that will identify the major sources of food contamination in the Kathmandu Valley by examining, *in situ*, home prepared foods (with emphasis on weaning foods) and street vended foods so that appropriate health behavior modification strategies can be devised.

The microbiological part of this project should be conducted in two steps: (i) detect the food most heavily and most frequently contamined by bacterial pathogens (especially during the annual peak of diarrheal diseases, in the summer); (ii) identify hazards during preparation and storage of these foods using the HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point) approach, which is a fast, inexpensive scientific tool for obtaining information on contamination. survival and growth of microorganisms in food (3).

In addition, study of traditions and beliefs related to food and food safety as well as analysis of economic and environmental factors are essential to ensure the success of the education program (11, 14). Nepalese foods are classified into "hot/cold" categories, with inherent values for disease treatment and prevention (21, 26). It is therefore important to understand these "hot" and "cold" properties and the ways in which they are altered by cooking (14). People must also be convinced that change will provide a concrete, visible gain in their lives, and this implies that they must understand the relationship between unsafe food and their

health [in 1989, one-third of the population expressed the belief that evil spirits, fright and gods can cause diarrhea (25)]. Fuel shortage and time constraints of mothers, which could lead to food underprocessing, should be carefully evaluated.

Distribution channels for information

The aim of any education program in food safety is to increase the entire population's level of awareness and knowledge. Given the data gathered in the food safety profile and acknowledging homes as important places where food is prepared, the first step of the program should focus on the persons in charge of preparation of the family food at home (i.e., those who are not affected by the regulatory system and cannot be influenced by means other than health education), especially in poor and socio-economically disadvantaged households. In Nepal, women play a predominant role in the preparation of family food. Educational efforts should therefore be concentrated on them. Education of school children is also of utmost importance, not only to educate and motivate them but because they in turn influence older members of the family and because older children often care for younger infants during the absence of mothers.

Such an educational program needs collaboration between various sectors and should combine mass media with education on a person-to-person basis. This not only allows wide dissemination of information but also provides opportunities for clarifying issues and eliminating doubts and fears (14). A number of agencies and organizations that could be actively involved in the promotion and development of food safety education programs were visited: MOH (National Health Education Information and Communication Centre), WHO and UNICEF Nutrition and Control of Diarrheal Disease

Groups, WHO Collaborating Centre on Health Learning Material, Ministry of Education, Culture and Social Welfare (Non-Formal Education Section and the Curriculum Development Centre), Ministry of Local Development (Women's Development Division), Non-**Governmental Organizations** (NGOs) (United Mission to Nepal, Save the Children Fund UK, Save the Children US, CARE Nepal, Aide Médicale et Sanitaire, Nepal Red Cross Society, the Nepal Centre for Women's and Children's Affairs, the Nepal International Consumers Union) and scientific societies.

CONCLUDING REMARKS

Based on the consultancy report, the following recommendations were proposed:

- 1. An Interdisciplinary Committee on Food Safety Education should be Established:
- including representatives of MOH (National Health Education, Information and Communication Centre), Ministry of Education (Non-Formal Education Section and Curriculum Development Centre), Ministry of Agriculture (Food, Nutrition and Quality Control Directorate, and Nutrition Programme Section), Ministry of Local Development (Women's Development Division), WHO, Health Learning Material Centre, the working group on Operational Research on Food Contamination (see below), and NGOs,
- with the following main objectives: to design an educational strategy, to lay down a calendar, to adjust programs based on feedback, to stimulate the participation of NGOs and the private sectors in food safety, to assure communication and maintain cooperation between the various organizations involved, to promote the active participa-

tion of the community in food safety issues, and to reinforce the local authorities in charge of food safety activities, providing them with information and knowledge.

2. The Following Plan of Action should be Implemented

First phase

 The first step of the educational campaign should be launched: using WHO documents as starting messages in close collaboration with an anthropologist/ sociologist and using mass media (mainly radio) as the main distribution channel.

The second phase should be prepared:

- To undertake operational research to identify factors that can endanger the safety of food and the hazardous steps during preparation procedure and storage; two kinds of data are expected: (i) technical information on the observed risks and hazards of the contamination of food; (ii) sociocultural evidence that covers information regarding food habits, rituals and beliefs of the population.
- To evaluate the progress of the research program; a Working Group (microbiologist, epidemiologist, food scientist, anthropologist/ sociologist) should be set up to report regularly on the research to the previously mentioned committee on food safety education.
- To identify the most appropriate distribution channels.
- To involve experts in social marketing to determine the particular capacities of each form of communication.

Second phase

• To organize a large meeting including people of various origins to create awareness and knowledge on food safety, to draw attention to the need for and potential role of education to prevent diarrheal diseases and other foodborne diseases, and to review results of the operational research.

- To plan and implement the various interventions of the second step of the educational campaign with messages on practices and priorities selected from data of the operational research and using wide distribution channels, with the help of experienced specialists in social marketing and using various educational materials: chapter on food safety in textbooks (formal and nonformal education, literacy), manuals on CDD and nutrition, magazines for primary school children, booklets, calendars, posters, and other visual materials.
- To evaluate the results of the first phase.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to acknowledge the assistance provided by Dr. T. Guerma and the WHO Office of Nepal, by Dr. S. P. Bhattarai and his staff (Ministry of Health, Nepal), by Dr. Y. Mortajemi, Dr. G. Moy, and Mrs. F. Fontanna (WHO, Geneva), and all the persons met during this mission.

ABOUT THE AUTHORS

¹WHO Collaborating Center on foodborne listeriosis, Laboratoire des *Listeria*, Institut Pasteur, 28 rue du Dr Roux, 75 724 Paris Cedex 15, France; ²WHO Office, Kathmandu, Nepal; Present address: Nutrition Unit, World Health Organization, Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland; ³Food Safety Unit, World Health Organization, Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

REFERENCES

- 1. Abdussalam, M. and F. K. Kaferstein. 1994. Food safety in primary health care. World Health Forum. 15:393– 399.
- 2. Acharya, P., and Y. B. Thapa. 1994. A study on kitchen garden activities in CARE International in Nepal.
- WHO. 1993. Application of the Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) system for the improvement of food safety – WHO-supported case studies on food prepared in homes, at street vending operations, and in the cottage industries. WHO/HPP/FNU/ 93.1. Food Safety Unit, Geneva (Switzerland).
- Central Food Laboratory (Department of Agricultural Development). (1993/ 1994). Annual bulletin, 2050/2051.
- Central Bureau of Statistics, HMG National Planning Commission Secretariat. Statistical pocket book – Nepal, 1994. Sheela Printers, Kathmandu (Nepal).
- WHO. 1992. Essential safety requirements for street-vended foods. WHO/ HPP/FOS/92.3. Geneva (Switzerland).
- WHO. 1989. Evaluation of programmes to ensure food safety – Guiding principles; Geneva (Switzerland).
- WHO. 1993. Facts about infant feeding

 Contaminated food: a major cause of diarrhea and associated malnutrition among infants and young children. 3. Geneva (Switzerland).
- FAO. 1991. Strengthening facilities for food control and consumer protection, Nepal – Terminal statement prepared for the Government of Nepal by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; Rome.

- WHO. 1989. Food safety Examples of health education materials. WHO/ EHE/FOS/89.3, Geneva (Switzerland).
- Forster, G. M., and F. K. Kaferstein. 1985. Food safety and the behavioral sciences. Soc. Sci. Med. 21:1273– 1277.
- Gongal, G. N., K. N. Pyakuryal, S. Upadhyaya, R. R. Khadka, and K. B. Neba. 1994. A study of socio-cultural influence on maternal and child feeding and weaning practices in Lumbini zone (draft report).
- Gongal, G. N., B. L. Shrestha, S. J. Shah, S. Karmacharya, R. Joshi, Chitrakar. 1993. Street-vended and weaning foods in Kathmandu, Nepal. Study report.
- WHO. 1998. Health education in food safety (provisional edition). WHO/ EHE/FOS/88.7. Geneva (Switzerland).
- HMG Environment Protection Council. 1993. Nepal environmental policy and action plan – Integrating environment and development.
- HMG Ministry of Health, Planning and Foreign Aid Division, Department of Health Services/WHO. 1994. Implementation of strategies for Health for All by the Year 2000 – Third monitoring of progress.
- HMG Ministry of Health, Public Health Division, Diarrheal Discase Control Program/WHO. June 1990 (Project ICP CDD 001). Diarrheal diseases household case management survey, Nepal.
- Joshi, D. D., D. B. Thapa, and C. K. Gurung. 1988. Current food handling and street food preparation practices particularly of dairy products in Kathmandu (final report).
- Kaferstein, F. K. 1988. The WHO golden rules for safe food preparation. World Health. 7-11.

- Karki, T. 1994. Food safety in Nepal. Paper presented at multi-country study mission on food safety, Tokyo, Japan.
- Krantz, M. 1991. Behaviors affecting nutritional status. Paper presented at the National Seminar on Nutrition on Preparation of International Conference of Nutrition, December 26–27. Kathmandu (Nepal).
- Proceeding of the first national seminar on food safety in Nepal held in Kathmandu, 3-6 Sept. 1985 (D. D. Joshi, ed.).
- WHO. 1990. Report of the task force on integrated approaches to health education in food safety. WHO/HPP/ FOS/90.3. Geneva (Switzerland).
- Shresta, K. D. 1994. Acute diarrhea cases in Nepal. 1993. An epidemiological review. J. Nepal. Med. Assoc. 32:68–85.
- Stapleton, M. C. 1989. Diarrheal diseases: perceptions and practices in Nepal. Soc. Sci. Med. 28:593–604.
- Stone, L. 1983. Hierarchy and food in Nepalese healing rituals. Soc. Sci. Med. 17:971–975.
- Thapa, G. B. 1994. Public resource allocation and agricultural performance in Nepal. Research Report Series, n°24.
- UNICEF. 1992. Children and women of Nepal – A situation analysis. Kathmandu (Nepal).
- Upreti, P., and R. K. Adhikari. 1987. Report on impact study of feeding practices during and after diarrheal episodes. Tribhuvan University, Institute of Medicine.
- Williams, T., A. Moon, and M. Williams. 1990. Food, environment and health. WHO. Geneva (Switzerland).



YOUR FULL SERVICE FOOD AND ANALYTICAL CONSULTING LABORATORY

- · FOOD CHEMISTRY
- ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY
- MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSES
- · PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT-
- PILOT PLANT
- CONTRACT RESEARCH
- PROBLEM SOLVING
- HACCP TRAINING-AUDITS
- PLANT SANITATION/GMP SURVEYS

ABC RESEARCH CORPORATION 3437 S.W. 24th Avenue Gainesville, FL 32607 (352) 372-0436 FAX: (352) 378-6483



Send your news, updates and coming events to:

Publications Specialist Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

Nominations are now being accepted by the Nominating Committee for the office of IAMFES Secretary. A representative from the education sector will be elected in the spring of 1998 to begin serving at the conclusion of the 1998 IAMFES Annual Meeting for the year 1998-1999.

Letters of nomination, including a photograph and a biographical sketch, are to be submitted to the Committee Chairperson **no later than November 1, 1997**. After the close of nominations, the Committee will review the nominees and select two (or more) persons to be presented to the membership for voting.

The Secretary-Elect is determined by a majority of votes cast through a mail vote taken in the spring of 1998. Official Secretary duties begin at the conclusion of the 1998 IAMFES Annual Meeting. The elected Secretary serves as a member of the Executive Board of IAMFES for a total of five years succeeding to President, then serving as Past President. Board meetings are scheduled at least three times a year and other time commitments may be necessary.

For more information regarding duties and requirements of the position, please contact David Tharp, Executive Director at Phone: 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344; Fax: 515.276.8655; E-mail: dtharp@iamfes.org.

Send a letter of nomination for Secretary of IAMFES, along with a photograph and biographical sketch of nominee, to the Nominations Chairperson:

> Robert B. Gravani Cornell University Department of Food Science 11 Stocking Hall Ithaca, NY 14853 Phone: 607.255.3262

Nomination deadline is November 1, 1997.

New Members

AUSTRALIA

Stefan U. Fabiansson Meat Research Corporation Sydney South, New South Wales

CANADA

Don J. Coady Marine Institute St. John's, Newfoundland

Alexandra I. Gabowicz Kerry Ingredients Mississauga, Ontario

Janice MacLeod Wrigley Canada Inc. Don Mills, Ontario

Joe Myatt Natrel Ontario Inc. Don Mills, Ontario

Frances Nattress Agriculture & Agrifood Canada Lacombe, Alberta

James Reffle London Health Unit London, Ontario

COSTA RICA

Florencia Antillon Microtec, San José

Jose A. Gene Laboratorio Microtec, San José

GREECE

Chris V. Papadopoulou University of Ioannina Ioannina

ITALY

Giampaola P.O. Quaquo University Di Modena, Modena

NORWAY

Gro D. Oefjord Colifast Systems, Lysaker

PORTUGAL

Madalena Vilela Pimentel Faculdade De Farmacia Forgas, Lisboa

SOUTH AFRICA

Ifigenia Geornaras University of the Witwatersrand Johannesburg

UNITED KINGDOM

Martin R. Adams University of Surrey Guildford, Surrey

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

Scott R. Moss Wayne Farms, Albertville

Nancy Reimer Oxford

CALIFORNIA

William Huntley DASI Linda LLC, West Covina

Karen A. Leininger Riverside County Environmental Health Dept., Riverside Lucretia Mulvey Vulcan Chemical Technologies, Inc. West Sacramento

Michael Szekely CSUN Associated Student Union Burbank

Stan Wallen Zacky Farms, Fresno

COLORADO

lan Johnsson Meat Research Corp., Englewood

DELAWARE

Harold Naylor Qualicon, Inc., Wilmington

GEORGIA

Jamice Chisholm Puritan Food Service, Marietta

Carl E. Davis USDA-ARS-RRC, Athens

Mary F. Elmore Puritan Food Service, Marietta

Robert W. McMahon Bio-Tek Industries, Inc., Atlanta

FLORIDA

ILLINOIS

Rishi C. Gidwani Key West

Robert Solomon Silliker Labs, Homewood

IOWA

A. Marie Ramos Iowa State University, Ames

Steven M. Sanders Contract Services, Ltd., Burlington

KANSAS

Penni Peters Kansas State University, Manhattan

KENTUCKY

Karen Sloat Flav-o-Rich, London

Richard Westerdale Winchester Farms Dairy Winchester

Gard Whitney Brown Forman, Louisville

MARYLAND

Cindy A. Roberts USDA/FDA Foodborne Illness Education Information Center Beltsville

MICHIGAN

Susan Alles DiverseyLever, Plymouth

Jim Bail Domino's Pizza, Inc., Ann Arbor

Ronald Holben Michigan Department of Environmental Quality, Lansing

Jon Wannlund Analytical Luminescence Lab Saline

MINNESOTA

Chris Binsfeld 3M, St. Paul

Rebecca Illsley University of Minnesota, St. Paul

MISSISSIPPI

Rachel A. Hurta Wayne Farms, Laurel

MISSOURI

Azlin Mustapha University of Missouri, Columbia

NEVADA

Corl R. Cohill Washoe Co. District Health Dept. Reno

NEW JERSEY

Michael S. Repko Nabisco Inc., Parsippany

Myron Solberg Rutgers University, New Brunswick

NORTH CAROLINA

Timothy A. Irwin Gerber Products Co., Skyland

OHIO

Douglas S. Snedden Foxtail Foods, Fairfield

OREGON

Philippe R. Neuville CHZM Hill F.G., Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

Joel Simpson Food Safety Solutions, Hollidaysburg

Jill A. Snowdon SGA Associates, White Oak

Craig Weaver Milk Marketing Inc., Windber

SOUTH CAROLINA

Rachel S. Montgomery FermPro, Kingstree

SOUTH DAKOTA

Joe Hinricher John Morrells & Co. Sioux Falls

TENNESSEE

Steve L. Berry City of Plano, Plano

Diane Butler U.S. Army, Clarksville

Janay Griffin Melaleuca, Knoxville

Patrick Jones City of Plano, Plano

David Paulk City of Lubbock, Lubbock

VIRGINIA

Peter F. Eberle Foodservice & Packaging Institute Arlington

WASHINGTON

Carol Larson WSDA, Olympia

Sally L. Pytel WSDA, Olympia

WISCONSIN

Glen Kurtz Hudson

New IAMFES Sustaining Member

Karen L. Asher U.S. Filter Corp. Lowell, MA

Up**Dates**

World Dryer Appoints Smith VP of Engineering

W/orld Dryer Corporation announced the promotion of Dennis D. Smith to Vice President of Engineering, effective June 1, 1997. Dennis joined World Dryer in 1991 as Engineering Director, leading the company's efforts in the development of the touchless hand sanitation range of products and maintaining the high integrity of World Dryer's global leadership in hand drying. His accomplished background includes (5) U.S. patents and 30 years of high volume manufacturing and product design experience in consumer electronics and commercial equipment. In his new position, Dennis will be responsible for continued quality maintenance and R & D projects designed to further enhance World's growth.

Sparta Brush Company Promotes Roshelle M. Svoboda

S parta Brush Company, Division of Carlisle Companies of Syracuse, NY has announced the promotion of Roshelle M. Svoboda to Director of Marketing.

Svoboda joined Sparta Brush Company in 1988 as a customer service representative. Through the years Svoboda has moved into the sales and marketing department holding various positions; most recently holding the title and responsibilities of Manager of Marketing Services.

Svoboda's primary responsibilities will continue to include advertising, promotional materials development, new product introductions, trade show management, and sales forecast management.

In addition to her marketing responsibilities, Svoboda has been and will continue to manage Sparta's customer satisfaction team as well as assist the sales department in some administrative duties.

Dennis Tenhoff Joins Walker Stainless Equipment

Walker Stainless Equipment Co., Inc., announced the appointment of Dennis (Denny) Tenhoff to the position of Vice President/General Manager of Transportation Products.

Denny comes to Walker with over 30 years experience in the transportation industry where he has served as V.P./General Manager of Brenner Tank in Wichita, Kansas, Director of Market Development and Operations for Polar Tank, and as V.P. of Manufacturing for Beall Transport.

Denny will be responsible for marketing, sales, engineering and manufacturing for Walker's Transportation Products Group.

Ecolab Announces Additions to Food and Beverage Team

Tom Arata has joined Ecolab as Vice President, Marketing in April. Prior to joining Ecolab, Arata was Business Director, Global Helium, for BOC Gases. He held positions in sales and marketing management at BOC before assuming that role. He had also worked as Regional Sales Manager for Baxter International and served as a pilot in the U.S. Air Force.

Arata holds a B.S. degree in biology from the U.S. Air Force Academy and an M.B.A. from the University of Colorado.

Carol Stauter has joined the division as Senior Market Manager, Dairy. She has extensive experience in sales and marketing management. Stauter comes to Ecolab from TetraLaval's headquarters in Sweden where, most recently, she was responsible for marketing support for the company's international viscous food division.

Stauter holds a B.A. degree in business/international communications from the University of Northern Iowa, and an M.A. degree in international management from Thunderbird International School.

Jim Zell joined the marketing group as Market Manager, Beverage & Brewing. Zell joined Ecolab as an Account Manager in 1992. Zell holds a B.A. degree in marketing from the University of Wisconsin – Eau Claire, and an M.B.A. from the University of Minnesota.

Moshiri Joins Bohdan

Ben Moshiri has joined Bohdan Automation as Director of Marketing, heading a newly expanded marketing team. His group will focus on the combinatorial chemistry sector.

Dr. Moshiri's experience in laboratory automation includes employment with Questron Corporation (Mercerville, NJ) as Vice President, Sales and Marketing and prior to that, with Merck Limited (Poole, England), and Thermo-Unicam (Cambridge, England).

Quality Chekd Dairy Processors Recognized for Quality and Achievement

uality Chekd Dairies, Inc., has named Hiland Dairy Company of Springfield, MO., the winner of the organization's Irving B. Weber Award for Quality Excellence. The announcement was made at the Quality Chekd Management & Leadership conference in St. Louis, where Quality Chekd dairy processor members from around the U.S., Canada, and Latin America gathered recently to review and discuss the latest industry trends.

Hiland received the Quality Chekd Weber Award for its emphasis on exceeding customer expectations in all aspects of its business. The award, similar to the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award, recognizes effective implementation of a quality focus throughout all areas of the member organization. Hiland is headquartered in Springfield, MO, and operates plants in Springfield as well as Ft. Smith and Fayetteville, AK; Wichita, KS; and Norman, OK.

Quality Chekd also recognized Umpqua Dairy Products Company, Roseburg, OR, with its Gingrich Award as the top single production plant within Quality Chekd; and Turner Dairies, Inc., Covington, TN, with its Zimmerman Award for marketing excellence. Turner dairy plants are also located in Memphis, TN, and Fulton, KY.

Having previously received the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award, Arthur D. Wainwright, CEO of Wainwright Industries, St. Louis, was a logical choice to address the Quality Chekd meeting. Wainwright said that perseverance and character is what the quest for quality is all about and that achieving world class quality is 90-percent dependent on how personnel are motivated and work together. He also noted that the dairy processors recognized by Quality Chekd, Hiland, Umpqua and Turner, all



emphasized the skills and contributions of their people when accepting their awards.

USDA Announces International Standard-Setting Activities

n accordance with legislation implementing the Uruguay Round of the General Agreements on Tariffs and Trade, the U.S. Department of Agriculture is informing the public of international standard-setting activities of the Office International des Epizooties, (OIE) the Secretariat of the International Plant Protection Convention, (IPPC) and the North American Plant Protection Organization (NAPPO) during the coming year and asking for public comment on the standards to be considered by these entities.

In some cases, working groups and committees have not yet set meeting dates and locations or determined specific standards to be discussed. Also, because working groups and the issues they address are not static, this list may not present a complete picture of OIE, IPPC, and NAPPO standardsetting activities.

The following list represents OIE international standard-setting activities, their dates, and their current agendas:

• The OIE General Session will be held in May 1998 in Paris, France. The session will discuss animal health standards as they relate to trade, including risk assessment standards, regionalization, and specific disease issues.

• The OIE Regional Commission for the Americas meets each year in May and December or January. The Commission will discuss the location of regional offices for the Americas and animal health disease control issues, of regional concern.

 The Standards Commission of the OIE meets each year in February and September in Paris, France. The commission will, among other things, review and recommend revisions to international diagnostic test standards published in the OIE Manual of Standards of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines; review OIE reference laboratories. reference sera, laboratory quality assurance. and make recommendations to the OIE Animal Health Code Commission: and discuss which diagnostic procedures would be most appropriately prescribed for specific animal and poultry diseases.

• The OIE International Animal Health Code Commission meets in September and January in Paris, France, and reviews and updates the Code after proposed changes are circulated to member countries for comments.

• The OIE Foot-and-Mouth Disease and Other Epizootics Commission meets when called upon by the director general and is currently looking at international standards for FMD serological testing, protocols for endorsement of FMD-free areas, and surveillance and monitoring standards for bovine spongiform encephalopathy.

• The OIE Fish Disease Commission meets annually in September in Paris, France, and is updating the OIE Fish Disease Manuals, preparing the annual OIE report on the worldwide status of fish diseases, and planning and hosting international conferences on aquatic animal health.

•The OIE Ad Hoc Working Group on Biotechnology meets when called upon by the Director General in Paris, France, and is currently discussing ongoing reviews of diagnostic test kits, applications of genetic engineering to animal health, veterinary products developed using biotechnology, and possible uses of new biotechnological techniques in veterinary medicine.

•The OIE Working Group on Veterinary Drug Registration meets every two years in Paris, France, and at the next meeting will discuss planning for the upcoming session of the International Technical Consultations on Veterinary Drug Registration, developing training programs for veterinary drug registration officials of OIE member countries, and assisting an OIE ad hoc group in developing draft international guidelines for veterinary drug registration.

• The OIE Working Group on Informatics and Epidemiology meets when called upon by the director general in Paris, France, and is currently developing a Windows version of HandiStatus and designing and developing the OIE web page.

•The OIE Working Group on Wildlife Diseases typically meets annually in the summer or fall in Paris, France, and is planning on addressing the development of reporting methods for wildlife diseases, how to facilitate worldwide wildlife disease surveillance and the applicability of routine diagnostic tests to wildlife species, and problems related to propagation of wildlife species in captivity and the disease hazards associated with their release from zoos or game farms.

• The OIE Ad Hoc Working Group on Animal Disease Categorization meets when called upon by the Director General in Paris, France, and is currently looking at how to determine how frequently certain diseases should be reported to OIE. A range of IPPC standards are currently moving through different stages of development, review, and approval. Details on all the standards and their status are also available on the United Nation's Food and Agriculture Organization web page at: http:// faowfsOa.fao.org/waicent/faoinfo/ agricult/agp/agpp/PQ/Default.htm.

Current information on NAPPO policies, standard-setting activities, U.S. participants, and meeting agendas and dates is available on the NAPPO home page at: http://www.nappo.org.

Good Dairy Farm Employee Management Must be Learned

iring and managing employees is becoming an increasingly important aspect of successfully operating a dairy farm. "Good employee management is a skill that must be learned," says Dave Kjome, southeast Minnesota Dairy Educator with the University of Minnesota Extension Service.

"In most dairy operations, labor accounts for 10 to 15 percent of total costs," says Kjome. "Hiring a person not suited to your operation can be disastrous," he adds.

"Before hiring an employee, look objectively at your operation," he suggests. "Ask yourself these questions: Would I want to work on this dairy? Is it well cared for? Does pride in this operation show? Is the machinery clean and shedded? What about the farmstead and condition of the livestock buildings? The first impression to an outsider or a prospective employee is a lasting one."

"When hiring new employees, interview them thoroughly," says Kjome. "Find out what expectations they have for the position. Ask them about their past experiences to see how they fit into your operation. Spend time with them—it may be some of the best business time you spend."

Kjome emphasizes the importance of training the new employee. Spend time with the employee during the first days on the job and make sure the employee understands how you want the job to be done. Give the person an opportunity to ask questions.

"It's important to set aside time each week when all employees meet with management to talk over what has been happening and what needs to be done," says Kjome. "It's a good time to share current information on DHIA records, milk plant test results, veterinary and herd health reports, feed inventories and cropping updates. Set aside time for employees to brainstorm and offer ideas for improving the operation. If employees feel they are part of the management team, they will work better and are more likely to perform as outlined in expectations."

Joseph Frank Receives 1997 Gist-brocades Award

Georgia, has received the 1997 Gistbrocades Award from the American Dairy Science Association. The award for outstanding research on dairy products is one of the highest honors presented by the ADSA.

Frank's research has focused on the quality and shelf life of dairy products and the microbiology and enzymology of dairy products. His study of the microstructure of yogurt has helped lead to the development of improved fat-free products. His microbiological research has led to improved sanitation practices in dairy processing plants.

Frank also teaches food and dairy microbiology classes. He came to Athens in 1979 after receiving his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin and conducting post-doctoral research with the USDA's Eastern Regional Research Center. He is an active member of the International Association of Milk, Food, and Environmental Sanitarians, the Institute of Food Technologists, and the American Dairy Science Association. He has served as Chair on the Journal of Food Protection Management Committee.

He is also a member of the Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi and Gamma Sigma Delta honorary societies. He served as the Malcomb Trout Visiting Scholar at Michigan State University in 1992, and he received the Outstanding Undergraduate Professor Award from the UGA Food Science Club in 1995.

The Gist-brocades Award was presented in June at the 92nd annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association in Guelph, Ontario. The award is sponsored by Royal Gist-brocades N.V.

Request for Comments on Minor Species and Minor Uses Approval Options

n the June 23, 1997 Federal Register, FDA requested comments and suggestions relating to legislative and regulatory options to facilitate the approval of new animal drugs intended for use in minor species or intended for minor uses. Under the Animal Drug Availability Act of 1996 (the ADAA), FDA is required to announce proposals for legislative and regulatory changes to the approval process by April 9, 1998. Changes which facilitate approvals for minor uses and minor species will increase the availability of new animal drugs intended for these uses.

Minor use is defined in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) as "the use of: (a) New animal drugs in minor animal species, or (b) new animal drugs in animal species for the control of disease that (1) occurs infrequently or (2) occurs in limited geographic areas." Minor species are defined in the CFR as "animals other than cattle, horses, swine, chickens, turkeys, dogs, and cats. Sheep are a minor species with respect to effectiveness and animal safety data collection requirements; sheep are a major species with respect to human safety data collection requirements arising from the possible presence of drug residues in food."

FDA seeks comments on the scope of the definition of minor species or minor use, creating additional statutory authority. administrative and regulatory changes, creating incentives, and extending existing legal authority under the Animal Medicinal Drug Use Clarification Act for subjects such as medicated feeds and reproductive hormones. This list is not all-inclusive, and is not intended to limit the range of options available for public comment. The Agency asks that comments be as detailed as possible.

Written comments should be sent to the Dockets Management Branch (HFA-305), Food and Drug Administration, 12420 Parklawn Drive, Room 1-23, Rockville, MD 20857 by September 8,1997. Comments should be identified with the Docket Number 97N-0217.

Further information is included in the *Federal Register* which is available for review or downloading on CVM's Internet Website at http:/ /www.cvm.fda.gov/. Paper copies are available from the Communications Staff, FDA/Center for Veterinary Medicine, HFV-12, 7500 Standish Place, Rockville, MD 20855; Phone 301.594.1755. Questions may be directed to Dr. George A. (Bert) Mitchell, Center for Veterinary Medicine (HFV-6), Food and Drug Administration, 7500 Standish Place, Rockville, MD 20855; Phone 301.827.5587.

Federal Trade Commission Executive Summary

ach year, over six billion gallons of fluid milk are sold in the United States. State and local reports of short-filling in packages of milk served in schools or sold in retail stores led to this joint federal/state study to examine the accuracy of net content labeling of milk, and to a lesser extent, other dairy products (such as yogurt and cottage cheese) and juice. This study was conducted by the staff of the Federal Trade Commission, Food and Consumer Service at the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the Office of Weights and Measures at the National Institute of Standards and Technology in the Department of Commerce, and the Office of Food Labeling at the U.S. Food and Drug Administration in coordination with state and local weights and measures offices.

For this study, twenty states, using an inspection procedure developed by the National Conference on Weights and Measures, conducted over 1600 inspections of milk, other dairy products and juice. Each inspection involved testing a group of packages referred to as the "inspection lot," which consists of packages of the same product in the same size, with the same label, from the same packer and with the same expiration date. These inspections took place at 512 locations. At many of the inspection sites, testing of multiple inspection

lots took place. For example, in a single retail store, inspection lots of whole milk, 2% milk, skim milk and cottage cheese may have been tested. For an inspection lot to be approved, the quantity of contents of packaged goods must meet two requirements under the testing protocol used. First, the average quantity of contents of packages in the lot must equal or exceed the quantity printed on the label. Second, individual packages may not be underfilled by an unreasonable amount, as defined in the testing protocol.

Overall, the inspections revealed widespread problems with short-filling of milk, other dairy products and juice. Just over 40% of the 1638 inspection lots failed. Of the 858 lots of milk and juice inspected at schools, universities and hospitals, almost one-half failed inspection. Of the 780 lots of milk and dairy products inspected in retail stores, packaging plants and dairies, almost one-third failed inspection. Results of inspections varied widely from state to state and from packager to packager. The results of this study cannot be statistically projected to the entire country, but do strongly indicate widespread problems with underfilling of milk, other dairy products, and juice.

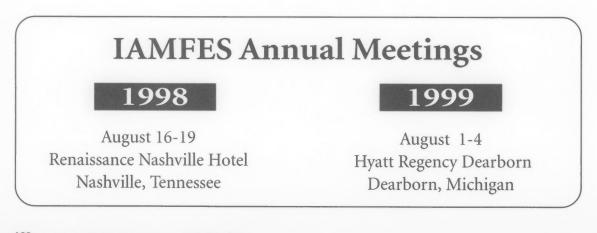
This study shows that compliance with net content labeling requirements is in need of improvement. Although compliance levels were very high at many dairies and packagers included in this study, compliance levels at other facilities were poor or mixed. The study results suggest that inadequate quality control in the packaging plants and a lack of strict oversight by manufacturers and distributors is the cause of many short-filling problems. This study also indicates that active oversight by state and local weights and measures offices can help increase compliance with net content labeling requirements. State and local officials note, however, that resource constraints have limited their ability to maintain consistent oversight in this area.

A major goal of this joint federal/state project is to inform industry of the problems that exist and to provide information that will enable industry members to examine and, if necessary, reform their packaging practices. The government participants in this study are hopeful that increased public attention to the problem of short-filling will lead dairies, producers and packers to examine and reform their packaging processes voluntarily. Through business education efforts and warnings, government agencies will work with dairies and packagers to

correct any problems found. Packagers that, in the future, fail to pay sufficient attention to their manufacturing processes run the risk of government enforcement actions with the possibility of fines, exclusions from government contracts, and government mandates to change their practices. Federal, state and local officials plan to continue to coordinate their efforts to monitor the accuracy of net content labeling of dairy products and juice, as well as other foods.

Request for Proposals

he American Water Works Association Research Foundation (AWWARF), a non-profit organization dedicated to advancing the science of water, announces the selection of new research projects approved for funding in 1997. AWWARF sponsors practical, applied research for the drinking water community and, since 1986, has managed research projects worth over \$100 million. The new research projects cover topics including resources, treatment chemistry, customer issues, health effects, and epidemiology. Requests for Proposals (RFPs) for the new projects will be available on the AWWARF web site (www.awwarf.com) after July 15. For additional information, contact AWWARF at 303.347.6100.



Industry Products



OSMONICS

New Filter Control Valve Exceeds Standard Backwash Flow Rates

SMONICS has recently introduced the new Autotrol Magnum Cv[™] commercial and industrial (C&I) filter control valve. This unique top-mount valve package with two-inch flow rates offers backwash flow capabilities that allow for proper lift and cleaning of most filter media in tanks with diameters of 36 inches (914.4 mm) and beyond. No valve of its size comes close to matching its performance: 90 gallons per minute (20.4 m3/h) at 25 psi (1.7 bar) pressure drop or 70 gallons per minute (15.9 m³/h) at 15 psi (1.0 bar) pressure drop.

To ensure optimal application performance, the Magnum Cv control valve has been designed with a variety of controller options including Autotrol electronic controls that offer volume, time or remote backwash initiation capabilities; seven- or twelve-day mechanical time clocks; and impulse controls that initiate backwash from a remote signaling device. The filter control valve may be configured with an integral cartridge that prevents bypass of unfiltered water during backwash. The electronic control can also store valuable peak flow and daily water usage information. This product will not only meet all of your filter valve requirements but will serve your most demanding softener applications.

OSMONICS, Minnetonka, MN

Reader Service No. 301

Ecolab Introduces Matrixx™: Next Generation Dairy Sanitizer

Processors can count on high dairy product quality and excellent shelf life with Ecolab's new peracid-based sanitizer, Matrixx[™]. Advanced chemistry makes Matrixx significantly more effective in killing microorganisms that can cause spoilage than conventional sanitizers.

In addition to effecting a higher log reduction on microorganisms, Matrixx functions at a lower pH, so it is more effective at controlling mineral films. Its fast-breaking foam serves as a visible indicator that a sanitizer is present in manual or central sanitizing applications.

Matrixx works more effectively at low temperatures than other conventional sanitizers. At 5°C, Matrixx achieved a greater than five-log reduction in thirty seconds against *S. aureus* and *L. monocytogenes*.

> Ecolab, St. Paul, MN Reader Service No. 302

Plant Sanitation Guide

A n essential tool for the dairy processing industry to assist in setting up a sanitation program under HACCP guidelines, is the Sparta Brush Spectrum[™] Plant Sanitation Guide.

This eight-page, four-color guide includes: a generic threedimensional plant layout showing specific brush types in recommended cleaning applications; a two-page working spreadsheet with an extensive listing of cleaning applications and suggested zones and colors; and referenced page number in Sparta's full-line catalog for all suggested sanitation products.

The Sparta Brush Spectrum[™] Brush System has approximately 30 brush styles in up to eight bristle colors enabling process plants to segregate clean-up brushes by color and by work zone. Sparta strives to be a single source supplier with over 1,600 cleaning and related products.

Sparta Brush Company, Sparta, WI

Reader Service No. 303

Tri-Clover Brochure Introduces Tri-Blender®

A brochure featuring its Tri-Blender[®], dry ingredient and liquid blending system has been made available through Tri-Clover.

The six-page full-color brochure details key benefits of Tri-Blender which thoroughly, efficiently blends dry ingredients and liquids. A unique tube-within-a-tube design keeps dry ingredients and

The publishers do not warrant, either expressly or by implication, the factual accuracy of the products or descriptions herein, nor do they so warrant any views or opinions offered by the manufacturer of said articles and products.

liquids separate until ready to be mixed, minimizing the air involved in the process.

Tri-Blender is designed to be integrated into an already existing process system. Compact size creates the possibility of installing it at any point in the process.

The brochure provides complete information on the selection of models available to meet blending application needs, including single-stage and double-stage models. Other options include valves, skid mounting, automatic custom control packages and automatic feeds. Ordering information and details on sales and service support also is featured.

Tri-Clover Inc., Kenosha, WI

Reader Service No. 304

Celsis-Lumac Rapid Microbial Screening Products for the Dairy Industry

With the Pasteurized Milk Screen Kit and UHT/ESL Screen Kit, dairies are able to reduce or even eliminate holding times with 24 to 48 h test results. For facilities not holding finished product these tests will deliver significant value by detecting contamination days earlier than today's methods. The Raw Milk Screening Kit avoids costly product and equipment contamination by providing microbial results in less than 5 minutes for incoming raw milk or milk in storage.

ATP-bioluminescence, used commonly by dairy plants for environmental testing, now has a wide variety of applications to test finished products and raw materials exclusively from Celsis-Lumac. To determine the financial value that rapid testing brings to a dairy, Celsis-Lumac utilizes comprehensive economic software modeling tools.

Celsis-Lumac, Evanston, IL

Reader Service No. 305

Allibert Contico Introduces the Dari-Pal, Versatile New Plastic Pallet

A libert Contico is introducing 'Dari-Pal', a new plastic pallet to the dairy industry. The versatile design of the Dari-Pal allows the pallet to handle many dairy applications, and it provides the durability and sanitary characteristics demanded within the dairy community.

The unit is available in two sizes: $40^{\circ} \times 40^{\circ}$ (9 16-quart crate foot pattern) and $48^{\circ} \times 40^{\circ}$ (7 24quart crate foot pattern). It is rackable on unsupported pallet racks given the unique design of its floating steel reinforced deck, and it will handle double-chain conveyors without the typical deflection.

The top deck is available with a full perimeter lip that locks crates in place, or with two side lips allowing for automated push-off of empty crates. The full perimeter lip also provides for positive interlock of pallets when stacked, providing shipping convenience as well as a built-in safety factor. The pallets come with an anti-skid rubber grommet system designed to minimize slippage and shifting of plastic crates.

Allibert's versatile new plastic pallet solves the on-going problems associated with wooden pallets. Its three-rail design eliminates 80 percent of the damage inflicted to the pallet by building it strong enough to forego the use of cross straps on the bottom.

Allibert Contico, Bridgeton, MO

Reader Service No. 306

A & B Offers Automated CIP Systems

Custom and standard CIP (Clean In Place) systems are available in multiple or single tank units. A & B can equip an entire plant, or provide stand-alone or portable configurations. Fully-automated modular systems mounted on skids minimize disruption to plant production, are tested prior to shipment, and include complete system documentation. A & B has experience with Eductor and Return pump systems.

A & B's one-source service includes engineering, automation, fabrication and installation, helping to ensure custom solutions to customer needs without costly project delays and lost production time. All A & B equipment is fabricated in accordance with all regulatory requirements, including the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

A & B Process, Stratford, WI Reader Service No. 307



DCI, Inc.

DCI, Inc. Announces the Availability of Batch – Mix – Blenders

DcI, Inc., manufacturers of stainless steel tanks for the worldwide dairy and food industries announces the availability of Batch-Mix-Blenders.

The Batch-Mix-Blenders are designed for adding ingredients to basic products – such as flavored cottage cheese, cheese spreads, sour creams, yogurts and puddings. The bottom hopper acts as temporary storage prior to filling and packaging operations while new batches are being prepared in top hopper.

The Batch-Mix-Blenders are expertly crafted in sanitary design including the special sanitary agitator design. All construction is stainless steel with stainless steel support legs and sanitary-type ball feet.

DCI, Inc., St. Cloud, MN

Reader Service No. 308

Sloan Optima® Wash Stations Provide Hygiene Solutions

S loan Valve Company has introduced a new electronic wash station designed to enhance hygiene in the dairy products industry, where controlling microorganisms from the hands through manual hand washing is becoming increasingly vital in stopping the spread of bacteria. The new wash station, called the Optima[®] Wash Station, uses advanced infrared sensor technology, eliminating the need for users to touch the surface of the sink with their hands.

The Optima Wash Station, which measures 17" long and 17 1/4" deep, is a safe, low-voltage unit that gives users the option of hot/ cold mixing and the convenience of controlling water temperature to their comfort. In addition, Sloan's raised outer rim on the sink prevents water from splashing or dripping onto floors and walkways. Also, angled corners and a recessed front protects users and passers-by from sharp comers.

The new Optima Wash Stations are pre-plumbed for fast, easy

installation, and are water tested to ensure perfomance. Each Sloan faucet has a pressure regulator and a pressure gauge to minimize maintenance. The sink, which has sturdy wall-mounted brackets to fully support installation, requires no special wall or floor preparation.

Sloan Valve Company has made the components of the new wash station easily accessible for inspection and service through a frontmounted access door. Diagnostic lights give immediate indication of required maintenance. The unit's compact design makes cleaning quick and easy, saving money on housekeeping. There are no external pipes or waste traps exposed.

Sloan Valve Company, Franklin Park, IL



Business Exchange

Services/Products

COMPLETE
LABORATORY
SERVICES

Ingman Labs, Inc. 2945 - 34th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55405 612-724-0121

Reader Service No. 153



ADVERTISE

Your Product or Service Here!

For rates or information contact: Rick McAtee, Advertising Manager 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344 Email: rmcatee@iamfes.org

3-A Sanitary Standards Focus

Thomas M. Gilmore, Ph.D. and J. Kirk Snyder International Association of Food Industry Suppliers, Inc. 1451 Dolley Madison Boulevard McLean, VA 22101-3850 Phone: 703.761.2600; Fax: 703.761.4334

200 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE 3-A SANITARY STANDARDS PROGRAM

This column provides answers to some of the most frequently asked questions about the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program. The first five questions and answers (Q&A) deal with the history of the program, the goals of the program, and the organizational structure of the 3-A Sanitary Standards Committees. Q&A 6 and 7 describe the standards development process. O&A 8 lists the areas in which 3-A criteria can be applied. The domestic and international roles of 3-A Sanitary Standards and Accepted Practices are briefly discussed in Q&A 9 through 11. Q&A 12 through 15 introduce and explain the functions of the 3-A Symbol Administrative Council. Q&A 16 describes the procedures that must be followed to obtain authorization to use the 3-A symbol on equipment. Q&A 17 and 18 define mechanical cleaning, cleaning in place (CIP), and manual cleaning. Q&A 19 lists some of the many areas in which 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices are used. The final Q&A directs the reader to other sources of information about the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program.

Q1. What does "3-A" mean?

A1. In the 1920s, two trade associations and one professional association (society) joined forces to formulate uniform standards for dairy equipment. These standards became popularly known as "3-A Standards." The name "3-A" was chosen to represent the three founding associations (their current names are the International Association of Food Industry Supplies [IAFIS], the Milk Industry Foundation [MIF], and the

International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians [IAMFES]). Since 1944, the 3-A Program has included representation from suppliers and equipment fabricators, all national dairy processing associations (including one representing cooperatives), the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), the United States Public Health Service (USPHS), and various state regulatory agencies. In its modern context, the name "3-A" represents the tripartite nature of the program's participants: equipment fabricators, equipment users, and regulatory officials.

Q2. What are 3-A Sanitary Standards?

- A2. The 60 3-A Sanitary Standards provide material specifications, design criteria, and other information needed to satisfy public health concern regarding equipment. The Standards are available for many equipment types, from fittings to silo tanks. An index is available from either the 3-A Secretary's office or IAMFES.
- Q3. What is meant by "3-A Accepted Practices?"
- A3. A practice covers a system–a set of connected equipment and machinery that forms a whole or works together. In addition to specifying criteria for equipment, a practice may provide specifications for sanitary equipment installation and legal controls. Currently there are 9 – 3-A Accepted Practices.

Editor's Note: This is the first installment of a new regular feature in *DFES*. The 3-A Sanitary Standards Focus Column is scheduled to appear quarterly. Watch upcoming issues for the next installment.

Q4. What are the goals of 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices?

A4. The ultimate objective is to safeguard public health. To meet this objective, 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices ensure that dairy, food, and other microbially sensitive products are protected from contamination; that all product contact surfaces can be cleaned in place or easily dismantled for manual cleaning; and that all product contact surfaces can be easily inspected to confirm cleaning effectiveness.

Q5. Who develops 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices?

- A5. The 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices are formulated by the three groups that make up the 3-A Sanitary Standards Committees:
 - TCs: The 50 Equipment Task Committees (TCs) represent fabricators and are open to qualified persons materially affected by the standards or practices;
 - 2. **SSS-DIC/FIC**: The Sanitary Standards Subcommittee of the Dairy Industry Committee and the Farm Industry Committee, together referred to as the "User Group," represent dairy, food, and other materially affected processors, cooperatives, and the USDA;
 - CSP-PHS: The Committee on Sanitary Procedures (organized through IAMFES) and the USPHS work together to represent regulatory interests.

The 3-A Sanitary Standards Committees meet annually in May to discuss and review current and proposed standards and accepted practices. The 3-A Equipment Task Committees may hold additional meetings throughout the year as needed.

Q6. How are 3-A Sanitary Standards formulated?

A6. The primary suggestion for a 3-A Sanitary Standard may come from anyone. However, most suggestions originate with equipment manufacturers, processors, or public health officials. The request is generally communicated to the 3-A Secretary, who passes it on to the 3-A Steering Committee. If the 3-A Steering Committee deems the request applicable and timely, it gives the request to the IAFIS Technical Committee, which appoints or assigns the project to a 3-A Equipment Task Committee consisting of representatives from all known manufacturers of the equipment that is the subject of the request. With the aid of processor and regulatory agency input, the Task Committee develops a tentative draft of the standard. This draft is then sequentially reviewed by the processor and regulatory committees. The three groups of the 3-A Sanitary Standards Committees suggest changes (often many changes!) and the tentative standard is redrafted one or more times. Much of this redrafting occurs via phone, fax, and letter ballot. IAFIS acts as the medium through which the views of the equipment fabricators are presented. The suggestions and recommendations are returned to the Task Committee, which either adopts them or seeks a common ground for further consideration.

When consensus is reached, formal approval takes place at the Annual Meeting. There are four signatories to the approved document: the Chair of the IAFIS Technical Committee; the Chair of the processor, or "user," committee; the Chair of IAMFES-CSP; and the USPHS representative. The document becomes effective 6 months after it is signed and is published in *Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation (DFES)*. Reprints are available from IAMFES, and copies are maintained by IAFIS.

- Q7. Once a 3-A Sanitary Standard has been developed, does that mean that no further sanitary refinements in it are possible, probable, or expected?
- A7. No. As stated in the preamble to all 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices, "It is the purpose of the IAMFES, USPHS, DIC and FIC in connection with the development of the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program to allow and encourage full freedom for inventive genius or new developments." As sanitary science, equipment design, manufacturing efficiency, and dairy and food processing techniques advance, proposals to amend or modify 3-A Sanitary Standards or 3-A Accepted Practices may be submitted at any time. Naturally, in a vital and advancing field of industry, science, and technology, progress is a constant goal. Progress causes (or is caused by) change. 3-A Sanitary Standards are not limiters of progress.

Q8. Are 3-A Sanitary Standards limited to the dairy industry?

A8. No. Although the 3-A Program is rooted in the dairy industry, the criteria are applicable to all microbially sensitive products, to any process requiring zero microbiological defects, and to all processes that may require mechanical cleaning or cleaning in place. The USDA Food Safety and Inspection Service (USDA-FSIS) Egg Products Division and the United Egg Association (UEA) participate in the 3-A Committees and use 3-A

Sanitary Standards. Processors from the food and personal care products industries are also involved. The majority of requests about 3-A come from outside the dairy industry.

- Q9. Are 3-A Sanitary Standards and Accepted Practices required by federal statute?
- **A9.** No. 3-A Standards and Accepted Practices are developed by volunteers in an open forum using consensus-building procedures. They are voluntarily used by all interested parties. However, 3-A Sanitary Standards are referenced in the Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance (PMO) and are fully utilized by the USDA.

Q10. Is 3-A criteria used in the United States exclusively?

A10. 3-A is recognized by nearly all developed countries as a leader in developing hygienic standards. Canada uses 3-A criteria, and Australia has adopted 3-A into its dairy regulations. Most Western European countries, New Zealand, Mexico, many South American countries, and Japan, have requested 3-A Sanitary Standards.

Q11. Do the 3-A Sanitary Standards Committees cooperate with other U.S. and non-U.S. hygienic standards developers?

A11. Yes. Internationally, 3-A represents U.S. interests to the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) Technical Committee 199 and the International Dairy Federation (IDF) Group of Experts B36. ISO-TC 199 is currently developing an international standard, the scope of which includes hygienic requirements for all sanitary machinery. IDF-B36 has published IDF Bulletin No. 310/1996, titled "IDF General Recommendations for the Hygienic Design of Dairy Equipment." 3-A also shares information and cooperates on projects with the European Hygienic Equipment Design Group (EHEDG) and monitors the activities of Committee on European Norms-Technical Committee CEN-TC 153.

> Domestically, the 3-A Secretary cooperates with the Dairy Practices Council on several projects and is exploring cooperation with NSF International and ASME Bioprocess Equipment Committee. Members of CSP-PHS also serve on the National Committee for Interstate Milk Shipments (NCIMS).

- Q12. How can a prospective buyer or inspecting sanitarian determine whether a piece of equipment complies with existing 3-A Sanitary Standards?
- A12. There are two possible ways: First the buyer or sanitarian can look for a 3-A symbol, which may

be affixed by the manufacturer to equipment covered by existing standards, provided the manufacturer has received authorization from the 3-A Sanitary Standards Symbol Administrative Council. If the symbol is not readily found, the buyer or sanitarian can ask the equipment manufacturer whether the equipment does in fact comply with the existing pertinent 3-A standard, and can obtain copies of the relevant standard or standards against which to check the equipment carefully.

Q13. What is the 3-A Sanitary Standards Symbol Administrative Council?

A13. Commonly referred to as the "3-A Symbol Council," this body authorizes the use of the 3-A symbol on complying equipment. It also acts appropriately in any unlikely instance inappropriate use of the symbol. Of its eight members, four are representatives of IAMFES; two are representatives of processor associations, chosen by SSS-DIC/FIC; and two are representatives of equipment manufacturers, chosen by the IAFIS Technical Committee. In addition to these eight, a representative suggested by the UEA assists in authorizations for egg equipment.

Q14. How does the 3-A Symbol Council proceed?

- A14. Under carefully developed bylaws, the 3-A Symbol Council:
 - 1. Receives and processes applications from equipment manufacturers that wish to use the 3-A symbol;
 - Grants authority for use of the 3-A symbol on equipment that is certified by the manufacturer to comply with applicable 3-A Sanitary Standards;
 - Publishes (in *DFES*) the names of manufacturers and the types of equipment authorized to use the 3-A symbol;
 - 4. Investigates and takes appropriate action in instances of alleged improper or unauthorized use of the 3-A symbol.
- Q15. What does the 3-A symbol look like?

A15.

- Q16. How does a manufacturer obtain permission to use the 3-A symbol?
- A16. The procedure is as follows:
 - Manufacturers desiring to apply the 3-A symbol to their equipment must contact the 3-A Symbol Council Administrative Officer to request the proper application forms, which contain detailed instructions for the procedure.
 - Application can then be made for authorization to use the 3-A symbol. A separate application must be filed for each type of equipment. Sworn certification, full data, and an initial annual fee for the authorization must accompany each application.
 - 3. Authorization for use of the 3-A symbol will be issued within thirty days of the receipt of the application, provided the equipment is in compliance and all required materials are included. This authorization will be valid for one year.
 - 4. Names of manufacturers to which authorizations have been issued are published biennially in *DFES*. Reprints of this section are subsequently distributed to regulatory officials, educational institutions, industry purchasing agents, and all other interested parties.

Q17. Does the 3-A symbol mean the equipment is CIP cleanable?

- A17. No. Most 3-A Standards provide criteria that would allow equipment to be mechanically cleaned or easily disassembled for manual cleaning. In either case, periodic visual inspection is necessary to confirm cleaning effectiveness.
- Q18. What do the terms mechanical cleaning, CIP, and manual cleaning mean?
- A18. *Mechanical Cleaning or Mechanically Cleaned:* Shall mean soil removal by impingement, circulation, or flowing chemical detergent solutions and water rinses onto and over the surfaces to be cleaned by mechanical means in equipment or systems specifically designed for this purpose.

Cleaned In Place (CIP): Shall mean mechanical cleaning of equipment, the cleanability of which has been sufficiently established such that all product or solution contact surfaces do not have to be readily accessible for inspection (for example, silo-type tanks or welded pipelines).

Manual Clean Out of Place (COP) Cleaning: Shall mean soil removal when the equipment is partially or totally disassembled. Soil removal is effected with chemical solutions and water rinses with the assistance of one or a combination of brushes, nonmetallic scouring pads and scrapers, high or low pressure hoses, and tank(s) which may be fitted with recirculating pump(s), and with all cleaning aids manipulated by hand.

Q19. Has the 3-A program proven its worth?

A19. Yes. 3-A Sanitary Standards are cited in the PMO and the Code of USPHS. In addition, adoption by state regulatory agencies and by USDA is noteworthy. The Standards universal adoption by the dairy and egg processing industries, countries other than the U.S., and the Department of Defense Logistics Agency are perhaps the greatest accolades for 3-A. 3-A is a win-win situation for all.

Q20. Where can I find more information about the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program?

A20. For information on the 3-A Standards Committees and Standards activities, contact: Thomas M. Gilmore, 3-A Secretary, International Association of Food Industry Suppliers, 1451 Dolley Madison Blvd., McLean, VA 22101-3850, USA; Phone: 703.761.2600; Fax: 703.761.4334.

For information on matters relating to the use and authorization of the 3-A symbol, contact: Joe Hall, Jr., Administrative Officer, 3-A Symbol Council, 3020 Bluff Road, Columbia, SC 29209-3502, USA; Phone: 803.783. 9258; Fax: 803.783.9265.

For reprints and sets of 3-A Standards, contact: International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, USA; Phone: 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344; Fax: 515.276.8655.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors wish to thank Dr. John C. Bruhn, University of California-Davis, for his assistance in preparing this article.

3-A Sanitary Standards Actions

The 1997 Annual 3-A Sanitary Standards Committees Meeting has come and gone, and as usual, was a highly productive and widely attended event. More than 170 people gathered in Milwaukee, Wisconsin to represent equipment manufacturers, processors, and state and federal regulatory agencies during the four days of meetings. The agenda was ambitious, containing more than 20 review documents, but the 3-A Committees remained undaunted as they set their minds to the task.

The week began with a Monday evening meeting of the 3-A Steering Committee. After burning much of Monday's midnight oil, the Steering Committee reconvened on Tuesday, adjourning in record time (that is, before 10:00 p.m.). Also on Tuesday, seminars by Dr. Robert Bradley (University of Wisconsin) and Dale Seiberling (Seiberling & Associates, Inc.) were presented to a standing-room-only crowd. Dr. Bradley presented the results of his studies on surface finish cleanability and cleanability of wedge-wire strainers. Based on his research, the 3-A Committees were able to pass an amendment to the existing 3-A Standards for In-Line Strainers. Mr. Seiberling, a 40+ year veteran of the spray device industry, presented the group with a discussion of the history and various applications of these devices. The seminar ushered in Wednesday's review of the newly proposed tentative 3-A Sanitary Standards for Spray Cleaning Devices, which was passed by the manufacturers and processors. The document will now be reviewed by the sanitarian group.

Of the documents that were reviewed, three new standard proposals, three proposed amendments, and one revision were approved by the manufacturers and processors. These seven documents are ready for regulatory review, and if passed at the next meeting of the sanitarians, will become final. This year, the sanitarians passed three new standards and six new amendments. Following is a list of these nine documents. The effective date of the documents will be November 23, 1996 (documents become effective six months after final signature). This notice constitutes the public announcement of standards action and begins the public review period of these documents. The public review period of these documents ends September 23, 1997.

New 3-A Sanitary Standards:

- 1. 3-A Sanitary Standards for Italian-Type Pasta Filata Style Cheese Cookers, Number 70-00.
- 2. 3-A Sanitary Standards for Italian-Type Pasta Filata Style Cheese Moulders, Number 71-00.
- 3. 3-A Sanitary Standards for Italian-Type Pasta Filata Style Cheese Chillers, Number 72-00.

Amendments to 3-A Sanitary Standards:

- 1. Amendment 1 to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Formers, Fillers, and Sealers of Containers for Fluid Milk and Milk Products, Number 17-08.
- Amendment 1 to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces in Dairy Equipment, Number 18-01.
- 3. Amendment 1 (Technical and Editorial) to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Plastic Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces for Dairy Equipment, Number 20-18.
- 4. Amendment 1 to 3-A Sanitary Standards for In-Line Strainers for Milk and Milk Products, Number 42-00.
- 5. Amendment 1 to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Refractometers and Energy Absorbing Optical Sensors for Milk and Milk Products, Number 46-00.
- 6. Amendment 1 to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Diaphragm-Type Valves for Milk and Milk Products, Number 54-01.

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 17, No. 8, Pages 505-523 Copyright© IAMFES, 6200 Auroro Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322

Holders of 3-A Symbol Council Authorization as of August 1997

Questions or statements concerning any of the holders' authorizations listed below, model numbers or the equipment fabricated should be addressed to: Administrative Officer, 3-A Symbol Council, 3020 Bluff Rd., Columbia, SC 29209; Phone 803.783.9258; Fax 803.783.9265

	01-07 Storage Tanks for Milk and Mi	lk Products
2	APV Crepaco A Division of APV North America, Inc. 100 South CP Avenue	(5/1/56)
28	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell (A United Dominion Company) 575 E. Mill Street	(10/3/56)
117	Little Falls, New York 13365 DCI, Inc. P.O. Box 1227, 600 No. 54th Avenue	(10/28/59)
76	St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301 Damrow Company 196 Western Avenue, P.O. Box 750	(10/31/57)
127	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54936-0750 Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828	(6/29/60)
440	Springfield, Missouri 65801 Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street	(2/28/85)
571	500 Reed Street	(8/15/89)
31	Belding, Michigan 48809 Walker Stainless Equipment Co., Inc. Elroy, Wisconsin 53929	(10/4/56)
	02-09 Pumps for Milk and Milk P	roducts
63R	APV Fluid Handling-Americas 100 South CP Avenue Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	(4/29/57)
636	Abel Pumps Corporation 79 North Industrial Park 511 North Avenue Sewickley, Pennsylvania 15143-2339 (Mfg: Abel Pumps	(7/10/91)
568	Kirchhellener Ring 77-79 D-46244 Bottrop Germany	(5/15/89)
	(U.S. Rep.: Shanley Pump and Equipmer 2525 South Clearbrook Drive Arlington Heights, IL 60005)	nt, Inc.

793	Ampco Pumps Co. 4000 W. Burnham Street	(9/14/94)
214R	Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53215 Ben H. Anderson Manufacturers	(5/20/70)
	Box A Morrisonville, Wisconsin 53571	
212R	Babson Brothers Company Dairy Systems Division	(2/20/70)
923	20903 West Gale Avenue Galesville, Wisconsin 54630-0659 Bombas Bornemann S.R.L.	(5/16/97)
	Armenia 2898 (1605) Munro, Argentina	
	(U.S. Rep.: Bornemann Pumps, Inc. P.O. Box 1769	
205R	Matthews, North Carolina 28105) Boumatic 1919 S. Stoughton Road	(5/22/69)
739	P.O. Box 8050 Madison, Wisconsin 53716 CSF Inox S.P.A. Strada per Bibbiano	(6/25/93)
709	7 · Montecchio E. (RE) Italy (U.S. Rep.: Sanchelima Intl. 1781-83 N.W. 93rd Avenue Miami, Florida 33172) Conexiones Inoxidables de Puebla S.A. de C.V. Vicente Guerrero No. 211 Xicotepec de Juarez Edo, Puebla, Mexico	(1/18/93)
820	 (U.S. Rep.: Ben Dolphin Consulting 4735 Lansing Drive North Olmsted, Ohio 44070) Drum Industries, Inc. 2501 Constant Comment Place Louisville, Kentucky 40299 (Mfg. by: Alfa Laval Pumps, LTD 	(3/17/95)
671	Easbourne East Sussex England BN 23 6PQ) Flowtech, Inc. 1701 Spinks Drive Marietta, Georgia 30067	(4/1/92)

466	Fluid Metering, Inc.	(1/10/86)	673	Alfa Laval Pumps, Inc.	(4/16/92)
	29 Orchard Street			9201 Wilmot Road	
	Oyster Bay, New York 11771			Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141-1426	
466	Fluid Metering, Inc.	(1/10/86)	654	Mono Pumps Ltd., Dresser Pump Div.	(10/22/91)
	29 Orchard Street			Martin Street	
	Oyster Bay, New York 11771			Audenshaw, Manchester	
828	Flux Pumps Corp.	(4/13/95)		England M34 5DQ	
	4430 Commerce Circle			(U.S. Rep.: MonoFlo, Dresser Pump Div	151011
	Atlanta, Georgia 30336			Dresser Industries	
	(Mfg. by: Flux Geraete GmbH			821 Live Oak Drive Chasapeake Virginia 22220 2601)	
	Talweg 12		400	Chesapeake, Virginia 23320-2601) Netzsch Incorporated	(8/15/84)
	D75433 Maulbronn		400	119 Pickering Way	(0/1)/04)
	Germany)			Exton, Pennsylvania 19341-1393	
306	Fristam Pumps, Inc.	(5/2/78)	827	PACKO Diksmuide NV	(4/14/95)
	2410 Parview Road		047	Cardijnlaan 10	
	Middleton, Wisconsin 53562			B8600 Diksmuide, Belgium	
65R	G & H Products Corp.	(5/22/57)		(Not available in the U.S.A.)	
	P.O. Box 909		701	Pierre Guerin SA	(10/27/92)
	Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158-0909			BP. 12 - 79210	
325	Johnson Pumps (U.K.) Ltd.	(12/19/79)		Mauze-Sur-Le-Mignon	
	Highfield Industrial Estate			France	
	Edison Road, Eastbourne			(U.S. Rep.: Alfa Technical Group, Inc.	
	East Sussex, England BN23 6PT			601 Thompson Road N.	
	(U.S. Rep.: Viking Pump, Inc.			Syracuse, New York)	
	406 State Street, P.O. Box 8		241	Puriti, S.A. de C.V.	(9/12/72)
	Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613)			Alfredo Nobel 39	
145R	ITT Jabsco Products	(11/20/63)		Industrial Puente de Vigas	
	1485 Dale Way			Tlalnepantla, Mexico	
	Costa Mesa, California 92626			(U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	
	(Mfg. by: ITT Jabsco, England)			611 Sugar Creek Road	
502	Inoxpa, s.a.	(4/28/87)	1/00	Delavan, WI 53115)	11100164
	Carrer Dels Telers, 54		148K	Moyno Industrial Products	(4/22/64)
	17820 Banyoles			A Division of Robbins & Myers, Inc.	
	Spain			P.O. Box 960	
314	Len E. Ivarson, Inc.	(12/22/78)	684	Springfield, Ohio 45501-0960 PCM Pompes	(7/9/92)
	3100 W. Green Tree Road		004	17, rue Ernest Laval	(1/9/94)
	Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209			92170 Vanves	
603	Johnson Pumps (U.K.) Ltd.	(8/16/90)		France	
	Highfield Industrial Estate			(U.S. Rep.: Alfa Laval Pump, Inc.	
	Edison Road, Eastbourne			9201 Wilmot Road, P.O. Box 1426	
	East Sussex, England BN23 6PT			Kenosha, WI 53141-1426)	
	(U.S. Rep.: Viking Pump, Inc.		364	Roper Pump Company	(7/28/82)
	406 State Street, P.O. Box 8			P.O. Box 269	
	Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613)			Commerce, Georgia 30529	
604	Johnson Pumps (U.K.), Ltd.	(8/16/90)	888	Seeberger GmbH + Co.	(8/30/96)
	Highfield Industrial Estate			Scharnholzstrasse 344	
	Edison Road, Eastbourne			D-46240	
	East Sussex, England BN23 6PT			Bottop, Germany	
	(U.S. Rep.: Viking Pump, Inc.			(U.S. Rep.: seepex, Inc.	
	406 State Street, P.O. Box 8			1834 Valley Street	
	Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613)		595	Dayton, Ohio 45404)	(2/16/01)
841	Johnson Pumps (U.K.), Ltd.	(8/18/95)	797	seepex, Inc. 511 Speedway Drive	(3/16/91)
	Highfield Industrial Estate	(0/ - 0/ /))		Enon, Ohio 45323	
	Edison Road, Eastbourne			(Mfg. by: Seeberger GmbH + Co.	
	East Sussex, England BN23 6PT			Scharnholzstrasse 344	
	(U.S. Rep.: Viking Pump, Inc.			D-46240 Bottrop	
	406 State Street, P.O. Box 8			Germany)	
	Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613)		678		(5/11/92)
792	KSB, Inc.	(9/14/94)		2525 S. Clearbrook Drive	
	4415 Sarellen Road	()/17/)7)		Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005	
	Richmond, VA 23231			(Mfg. by: Allweiler, West Germany)	10 10 0 10 0
	(Mfg. by: KSB AK Tiengesellschaft		911	Sigma Equipment Corp.	(3/20/97)
	Frankenthal, Germany)			39 Westmoreland Avenue	
	· ····································			White Plains, New York 10606	

507	Sine Pump c/o Sundstrand Fluid Handling 14845 West 64th Street	(7/21/87)		(Distributed in the U.S. by: Niro Hudson, Inc. 1600 Country Road F	
	Arvada, Colorado, 80004			Hudson, Wisconsin 54016)	
567	Stainless Products, Inc.	(4/4/89)	847	Stork Food Machinery	(8/25/95)
	1649-72nd Avenue		0.47	Airport Parkway	(0/2)/))
	P.O. Box 169			Box 1258	
	Somers, Wisconsin 53171			Gainesville, Georgia 30503	
860	Sudmo North America, Inc.	(11/28/95)		(Mfg. by: Stork Amsterdam B.V.	
	4786 Colt Road			Ketelstraat 2	
	Rockford, Illinois 61109			021 JX Amsterdam	
	(Mfg. by: Sudmo Schleicher AG			The Netherlands)	
	Industiestr. 7		770	Tetra Pak Engineering	(6/13/94)
	D-73469, Reisburg			8400 Lakeview Parkway, Ste. 500	
	Germany)			Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158	
72R	L.C. Thomsen Inc.	(8/14/57)		(Mfg. by: Tetra Pak-Stainless Equipment	AB
	1303-43rd Street			Lund, Sweden)	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140		87	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	(12/29/57)
26R	Tri-Clover, Inc.	(9/29/56)		(Fluid Handling Division)	
	9201 Wilmot Road			611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141			Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	
609	Tuthill Corp.	(12/12/90)			
	Tuthill Pump Division			14 C. 1 C. 1 A	
	12500 S. Pulaski Road			-14 Stainless Steel Automotive Milk Tr	
	Alsip, Illinois 60658			inks for Bulk Delivery and/or Farm Pic	K-Up Service
899	Und Maschinenfabrik	(12/31/96)	379	Brenner Tank Mauston, Inc.	(3/15/83)
	Lederle GmbH Pumpen			N. 3760 Hwy. 12 & 16	
	GewerbestraBe 53 D-79194			Mauston, Wisconsin 53948	
	Gundelfingen, Germany		756	Beall Trailers of California	(2/21/94)
	(U.S. Rep.: Alto Systems Inc.			1301 South Avenue	
	P.O. Box 60667			Turlock, California 95380-5108	
	Houston, Texas 77205)		70R	Brenner Tank, Inc.	(8/5/57)
52R	Viking Pump, Inc.	(12/31/56)		450 Arlington Avenue, P.O. Box 670	
	A Unit of IDEXX Corporation			Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54936	
	406 State Street, P.O. Box 8		40	Hills Stainless Steel & Equipment Co., Inc.	(10/20/56)
	Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613			505 W. Koehn Street	
	(Mfg. by: Johnson Pump			Luverne, Minnesota 56156	
	Highfield Ind. Estate, Edison Road		201	Paul Krohnert Mfg. Ltd.	(4/1/68)
	Eastbourne, E. Sussex			811 Steeles Avenue, P.O. Box 126	
	UK BN 23 6PT)			Milton, Ontario, Canada L9T 2Y3	
29R	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	(10/3/56)		(Not available in the U.S.A.)	
	611 Sugar Creek Road		513	Nova Fabricating, Inc.	(8/24/87)
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115			404 City Road	
				P.O. Box 231	
	04-04 Homogenizers and High Pres	sure Pumps		Avon, Minnesota 56310	
	of the Plunger Type	one i empe	85	Polar Tank Trailer, Inc.	(12/20/57)
	• • • •	10/06/1570		Holdingford, Minnesota 56340	
75	APV Homogenizer Group	(9/26/57)	653	Tremcar	(10/10/91)
	500 Research Drive		070	1, Tougas Street	(
200	Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887	11 10 10 00		Iberville, Quebec, Canada J2X 2P7	
390	American Lewa, Inc.	(6/9/83)		(U.S. Rep.: Bay State Tr. & Tr.	
	132 Hopping Brook Road			527 Winthrop	
	Holliston, Massachusetts 01760			-	
	(Mfg. by: Lewa, Germany)		25	Rehobeth, Massachusetts 02769)	(0/20/56)
247	Bran & Luebbe, Inc.	(4/14/73)	25	Walker Stainless Equip. Co., Inc.	(9/28/56)
	1025 Busch Parkway			625 State Street	
<i></i>	Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60015		(00	New Lisbon, Wisconsin 53950	(2/20/01)
657	Microfluidics Corp.	(11/4/91)	623	Walker Stainless Eq. Co., Inc.	(3/28/91)
	P.O. Box 9101			560 E. Burleigh Boulevard	
	30 Ossipee Road			P.O. Box 358	
	Newton, Massachusetts 02164-9101			Tavares, Florida 32778	
558	Niro Soavi S.p.A.	(1/3/89)	437	West-Mark	(11/30/84)
	43100 Parma (Italy)			2704 Railroad Avenue, P.O. Box 100	
	VIA M. Da Erba Edoari, 29/A			Ceres, California 95307	

10	03 Milk and Milk Products Filters U Filter Media, as Amende	
593	Filtration Systems	(3/2/90)
575	Div. of Mechanical Mfg. Corp.	() =))
	10304 N.W. 50th Street	
	Sunrise, Florida 33351	
720	R-P Products	(3/19/93)
	Box 388, 407 Jefferson Street	
	Three Rivers, Michigan 49093	
435	Sermia International	(11/27/84)
	771 Boul. Industriel	
	Blainville, Quebec	
	Canada J7C 3V3	
	(U.S. Rep.: Edward W. Fox, Jr. 1201 W. Allen, No. 15	
	Bloomington, Iowa 47403)	
296		(8/25/77)
4/0	1303 43rd Street	(0/2)////
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140	
35	Tri-Clover, Inc.	(10/15/56)
	9201 Wilmot Road	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
	11-05 Plate-type Heat Exchan	and for
	Milk and Milk Products	-
880	AGC Engineering	(6/7/96)
000	8509 Quarry Road	(-1.1.2-)
	Manassas, Virginia 22110	
365	APV Heat Exchanger AS	(9/8/82)
	Platinvej, 8	
	P.O. Box 329	
	DK-6000 Kolding	
	Denmark	
20	(Not available in the U.S.A.) APV Heat Transfer Technologies	(9/4/56)
20	395 Fillmore Avenue	()/4/30)
	Tonawonda, New York 14150	
120		(12/3/59)
	11100 No. Congress Avenue	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Kansas City, Missouri 64153	
17	Tetra Pak Engineering	(8/30/56)
	8400 Lake View Parkway	
	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158	
	(Mfg. by: Alfa Laval Thermal	
	Lund, Sweden)	
718	Babson Bros. Co.	(3/8/93)
	Dairy Systems Div.	
	1400 West Gale Avenue	
20	Galesville, Wisconsin 54630	(10/2/56)
30	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell Process Equipment Division	(10/2/56)
	P.O. Box 35600	
	Louisville, Kentucky 40232-5600	
14	Chester-Jensen Co., Inc.	(8/15/52)
	5th & Tilghman Sts., P.O. Box 908	
	Chester, Pennsylvania 19016	
791	The Coburn Co., Inc.	(9/14/94)
	834 E. Milwaukee Street, Box 147	
	Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190	
	(Mfg. by: Elmega S./L. Apartado De Cerros, 1	
	Camino Vrejo De Mourelle, S/N	
	15840 [Santa Comba] La Coruna	
	Spain)	

468	Tuchenagen NA, Inc.	(2/2/86)
	196 Western Avenue	
	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54936-1458	
	(Mfg. by: GEA Ahlborn GmbH Co.	
	P.O. Box 1180	
	Voss-Strasse 11/13	
	D-3203 Sarsted	
(00	Germany)	(2)25 (01)
622	ITT Standard	(2/25/91)
	175 Standard Parkway Cheektowaga, New York 14227	
15	Kusel Equipment Co.	(8/15/56)
15	820 West Street, P.O. Box 87	(0/1)/0)
	Watertown, Wisconsin 53094	
360		(7/12/82)
500	P.O. Box 338	(//12/02)
	Ferndale, California 95536	
414		(12/13/83)
111	P.O. Box 828	(14/15/05)
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
912	Pladot Ein Harod	(4/3/97)
/14	Kibbutz Ein Harod Meuhad	
	18965 Israel	
	(Mfg. by: A.P.V. Company, Ltd.	
	P.O. Box 4	
	Crawley-West Sussex RH 102QB	
	England)	
	(U.S. Rep.: Norix-International L.T.D.	
	35 Monhegan Street	
	Clifton, New Jersey 07013)	
279		(8/30/76)
	3410 Bell Street, P.O. Box 548	(0/00/10)
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53547-0548	
	(Mfg. by: Samuel Parker, New Zealand)	
650	Schmidt-Bretten, Inc.	(10/3/91)
	380 E. Central Avenue	
	Bohemia, New York 11716	
670	Flomax International, Ltd.	(4/1/92)
	2 Robert Street	
	P.O. Box 14537	
	Panmurie, Auckland	
	New Zealand	
	(U.S. Rep.: Masport, Inc.	
	6140 McCormick Drive	
	Lincoln, Nebraska 68507)	
658	Thermaline	(11/15/91)
	180-37th Street	
	Auburn, Washington 98001	
885	Tranter, Inc. Texas Division	(7/11/96)
	1900 Old Burk Highway	
	Wichita Falls, Texas 76304	
610	Universal Dairy Equipment	(12/13/90)
	11100 N. Congress Avenue	
	Kansas City, Missouri 64153	
	(Mfg. by: Alfa Laval Agri, Inc.	
	Kansas City, Missouri 64153-1296)	
	12-05 Tubular Heat Exchange	ers
	for Milk and Milk Products	
886	API Ketema Heat Transfer Technology	(7/16/96)
000	2300 W. Marshall Drive	(1/10/90)
	Grand Prairie, Texas 75051	
438	APV Heat Transfer Tech.	(12/10/84)
-00	395 Fillmore Avenue	(, -0, 01)
	Tonawanda, New York 14150	

248	Allegheny Bradford Corp. P.O. Box 200, Route 219 South Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701	(4/16/73)	591	Thermotech/Div. of Fristam Pumps, Inc. 2410 Parview Road Middleton, Wisconsin 53562	(2/8/91)
243	Babson Brothers Company Dairy Systems Division 20903 West Gale Avenue	(10/31/72)	632	Yula Corporation 330 Bryant Avenue Bronx, New York 10474	(6/4/91)
734	Galesville, Wisconsin 54630-0659 The Diversified-Berdell Group, Inc.	(5/19/93)		13-09 Farm Milk Cooling and Holdin	g Tanks
151	1710 Flushing Avenue	()(1)())	802	Refinox S.A. DE C.V.	(11/10/94)
605	Ridgewood, New York 11385 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell Process Equipment Division P.O. Box 35600	(8/30/90)		Ind. Torreon, Coah, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: James Read M. E. Stainless 601 High Plain Drive	
102	Louisville, Kentucky 40232-5600	1616150	100	Bel Air, Maryland 21014)	11010100
103	Chester-Jensen Co., Inc. 5th & Tilghman Sts., P.O. Box 908 Chester, Pennsylvania 19016	(6/6/58)	49K	Alfa Laval Agri, Inc. 11100 North Congress Avenue Kansas City, Missouri 64153	(12/5/56)
824	DASI Industries, Inc. 214 Sherlake Lane	(3/17/95)	240	Babson Brothers Company Dairy Systems Division	(9/6/72)
	Knoxville, Tennessee 37922 (Mfg. by: Sacome Incapsa 30001 Murcia Spain)			P.O. Box 659 Galesville, Wisconsin 54630	
613	Efrex Corp.	(12/27/90)		(Mfg. by: Paul Mueller Co.	
015	11 Kitty Hawk Drive	(12/2///0)		1600 West Phelps Street	
	Pittsford, New York 14534-1620			Springfield, Missouri 65801)	
712	Enerquip, Inc.	(2/24/93)	4R	Dairy Equipment Co.	(6/15/56)
	611 North Road			1919 S. Stoughton Road	
	P.O. Box 467		4	Madison, Wisconsin 53708-8050	10.00
	Medford, Wisconsin 54451		179R	Heavy Duty Products (Preston) Ltd.	(3/8/77)
889	FMC Corporation-FranRica Systems	(9/5/96)		1261 Industrial Road	
	P.O. Box 30127			Cambridge (Preston)	
	Stockton, California 95213-0127			Ontario, Canada N3H 4W3	
298	Feldmeier Equipment, Inc.	(1/28/85)	120	(Not available in the U.S.A.)	(7/21/56)
	6800 Town Line Road		12K	Paul Mueller Co.	(7/31/56)
	P.O. Box 474			1600 W. Phelps, P.O. Box 828	
207	Syracuse, New York 13211	(5/2/70)	611	Springfield, Missouri 65801	(12/12/00)
307	G & H Products Corp. P.O. Box 909	(5/2/78)	611	Universal Dairy Equipment	(12/13/90)
	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909			11100 N. Congress Avenue	
217	Girton Manufacturing Co.	(1/31/71)		Kansas City, Missouri 64153	
- L /	P.O. Box 900			(Mfg. by: Alfa Laval Agri Inc. Kansas City, Missouri 64153-1296)	
	Millville, Pennsylvania 17846			Kalisas City, Missouli 04135-1290)	
616	ITT Standard	(1/4/91)		16-05 Evaporators and Vacuum	Pans
	175 Standard Parkway			for Milk and Milk Products	
	Cheektowaga, New York 14227		132	APV Anhydro	(10/26/60)
711	Kusel Equipment Co.	(2/24/93)	1.74	182 Wales Avenue	(10/20/00)
	820 West Street			Tonawanda, New York 14150	
238	Watertown, Wisconsin 53094 Paul Mueller Co.	(6120/72)	277	Contherm, Inc.	(8/19/76)
230	P.O. Box 828	(6/28/72)	-//	P.O. Box 352, 111 Parker Street	(0/2)//0)
	Springfield, Missouri 65801			Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950	
96	C. E. Rogers Co.	(3/31/64)	500	Dedert Corporation	(4/9/87)
	1895 Frontage Road, P.O. Box 118			20000 Governors Drive	
	Mora, Minnesota 55051			Olympia Fields, Illinois 60461	
532	Scherping Systems	(6/8/88)	186R	Marriott Walker Corp.	(9/6/66)
	801 Kingsley Street			925 E. Maple Road	
202	Winsted, Minnesota 55395	((10.102)		Birmingham, Michigan 48011	
392	Stork Food Machinery, Inc.	(6/9/83)	273	Niro, Inc.	(5/20/76)
	(Mfg. by: Stork, Netherlands) P.O. Box 1258/Airport Parkway			Food and Dairy Division	
	Gainesville, Georgia 30503			1600 O'Keefe Road	
614	Tetra Pak Processing Systems	(5/2/91)		Hudson, Wisconsin 54016	
	P.O. Box 179		639	Niro-Sterner, Inc.	(7/10/91)
	8400 Lake View Parkway, Suite 500			421-6th Street South	
	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158		1070	Winsted, Minnesota 55395	(7/21/50)
	(Mfg. by: Tetra Pak Stainless Equipment	AB	10/R	C.E. Rogers Co.	(7/31/58)
	P.O. Box 64			P.O. Box 118 1895 Frontage Road	
	Bruggaregatan 23, S-221 00			Mora, Minnesota 55051	
	Lund, Sweden)			mora, minincoura 33031	

299	Stork Food Machinery, Inc.	(11/16/77)
	P.O. Box 1258, Airport Parkway	
	Gainesville, Georgia 30503	
1	7-08 Formers, Fillers and Sealers of Sin	-
	Containers for Milk and Milk Proc	lucts
366	Autoprod, Inc.	(9/15/83)
500	5355 115th Avenue N.	()/1)/03)
	Clearwater, Florida 34620	
382		(4/15/83)
504	4800 Roberts Road	(4/2)/00)
	Columbus, Ohio 43228	
	(Mfg. by: PKL Verpackungsystems, Germa	(www)
102		
192	Evergreen Packaging	(1/3/67)
	2400-6th Street S.W., P.O. Box 3000	
100	Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406	11 2 12 2 10 10
488		(12/22/86)
	1750 Corporate Drive, Suite 700	
1	Norcross, Georgia 30093	10 10 0 10 11
619	Hassia Verpackungsmaschinen GmbH	(2/22/91)
	63689 Ranstadt, Hessen, Germany	
	(U.S. Rep.: Hassia USA, Inc.	
	1 Harvard Way, #4	
	Somerville, New Jersey 08876)	
473	International Paper Company	(6/12/86)
	Liquid Pkg. Division	
	6238 Tri Ridge Boulevard	
	Loveland, Ohio 45140	
735	Kvalitetsproduktion AB	(6/11/93)
	S-693 29 Degerfors, Sweden	
	(U.S. Rep.: Flowtech, Inc.	
	1900 Lake Park Drive, Suite 345	
	Smyrna, Georgia 30080)	
731	LIEDER-Maschinenbau Gmbh & Co. KG	(5/18/93)
	Postfach 1252/Im Laab 3	() ()))
	3033 Schwarmstedt, Germany	
	(U.S. Rep.: Leider Machines N.A.	
	Woodcock Mountain Drive	
	Washingtonville, New York 10992)	
330	Milliken Packaging	(8/26/80)
550	White Stone, South Carolina 29353	(0/20/00)
	(Mfg. by: Chubukkikai, Japan)	
442	Milliken Packaging	(2/21/05)
114	White Stone, South Carolina 29386	(3/21/85)
137	Elopak, Inc.	(10/17/(2))
137	1	(10/17/62)
	30000 South Hill Road	
281	New Hudson, Michigan 48165	(11/9/77)
201	Purity Packaging Corp.	(11/8/77)
	800 Kaderly Road	
	Columbus, Ohio 43228	
	(Mfg. by: Purity Packaging Corp.	
	25 Aylmer Street	
/	Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9J 6Y8)	
924	Robert Bosch GmbH	(6/4/97)
	P.O. Box 1127	
	D-71301	
	Waiblingen, Germany	
	(U.S. Rep.: Robert Bosch Corporation	
	9890 Red Arrow Highway	
	Bridgman, Michigan 49106)	
848	Septipack, Inc.	(9/24/95)
	2313 Benson Mill Road	
	Sparks, Maryland 21159	
	(Mfg. by: ARCII	
	4, Avenue de l'europe	
	ZAC des Hawks de Chatou	
	78402 Chatou Cedex, France)	

482	Serac, Inc.	(8/25/86)
	300 Westgate Drive	
	Carol Stream, Illinois 60188	
681	Shikoku Kakoki Co., Ltd.	(6/8/92)
	No. 10-01 Nishinokawa	
	Tarohachisu, Kitajima-Cho	
	Itanogun, Tokushima, Japan	
	(U.S. Rep.: Elopak, Inc.	
	30000 South Hill Road	
	New Hudson, Michigan 48165)	
220	Tetra Rex Packaging Systems	(4/24/71)
	451 East Industrial Boulevard	
	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413	
694	IPFO International, Inc.	(9/23/92)
	100 Kings Point Drive	
	Century Towers, Suite 706	
	Miami, Florida 33160	
	(Mfg. by: Time Pack	
	GmbH, Weissensburg, Germany)	

19-04 A1 Batch Continuous Freezers for Ice Cream, Ices, and Similarly Frozen Dairy Foods, as Amended

	and binning result bany reeds, as	
141	APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Avenue	(4/15/63)
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
146		(12/10/63)
140	P.O. Box 35600	(12/10/03)
0.0.0	Louisville, Kentucky 40232-5600	(4.14.0.10.00
903	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	(1/10/97)
	Cattabriga	
	Division of Carpigiani	
	P.O. Box 4069, North Station	
	Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27115	
	(Mfg. by: Carpigiana	
	Via Emilia 45	
	Amzola Emilia	
	Bologna, Italy)	
286		(12/0/76)
280		(12/8/76)
	7711 95th Street, P.O. Box 0902	
	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0902	
	(Mfg. by: Tetra Laval Food Hoyer	
	Denmark)	
355	Emery Thompson Machine & Supply Co.	(3/9/82)
	1349 Inwood Avenue	
	Bronx, New York 10452	
	Di Olini, i tott i Olini i Olini	

22-07 Silo-type Storage Tanks for Milk and Milk Products

154	APV of North America, Inc.	(2/10/65)
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
168	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	(6/16/65)
	575 E. Mill Street	
	Little Falls, New York 13365	
160	DCI, Inc.	(4/5/65)
	P.O. Box 1227, 600 No. 54th Avenue	
	St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301	
181	Damrow Co.	(5/18/66)
	(Div. of DEC Int'l., Inc.)	
	196 Western Avenue, P.O. Box 750	
	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935-0750	
312	Feldmeier Equipment, Inc.	(9/15/78)
	6800 Town Line Road	
	P.O. Box 474	
	Syracuse, New York 13211	

439	JV Northwest, Inc. 28120 S.W. Boberg Road	(1/22/85)
702	Wisonville, Oregon 97070 Paul Krohnert Manufacturing, Ltd. P.O. Box 126	(11/6/92)
	811 Steeles Avenue Milton, Ontario, Canada L9T 2Y3	
155	(Not available in the U.S.A.) Paul Mueller Co. 1600 W. Phelps, P.O. Box 828	(2/10/65)
503	Springfield, Missouri 65801 Ripley Stainless, Ltd. RR #3, Site 41	(5/1/87)
	Summerland, British Columbia V0H 1Z0 (Not available in the U.S.A.)	
479	Scherping Systems 801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395	(8/3/86)
675	Stainless Fabrication, Inc. 4455 W. Kearney	(4/22/92)
920	Springfield, Missouri 65803 Technova, Inc. 1450 Hebert Street Drummondville, Quebec	(4/24/97)
	Canada J2C 2A1 (U.S. Rep.: Bay State Truck & Trailer 527 Wintrop Rehobeth, Massachusetts 02769)	
165	Walker Stainless Equipment Co., Inc. 902 Second Main Street Elroy, Wisconsin 53929	(4/26/65)
23-	02 Equipment for Packaging Viscous D	airy Products
174	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(9/28/65)
	100 South CP Avenue	
902	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551 A.T.S. Engineering, Inc. 7270 Torbram Road, Unit 23	(1/10/97)
	Mississauga, Ontario Canada L4T 3Y7 (U.S. Rep.: L and A Package Sales	
	356 Millstone Road Clarksburg, New Jersey 08510	
	and Packaging Specialist	
	4500 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206)	
868	Cryovac Division W.R. Grace & Co-Conn	(3/5/97)
	P.O. Box 464 Duncan, South Carolina 29223-0464	
853	Elmar Industries	(10/11/95)
	200 Gould Avenue, P.O. Box 245 Buffalo, New York 14043-0245	
674	Hayssen Manufacturing 225 Spartangreen Boulevard	(4/20/92)
447	Duncan, South Carolina 29334 Mateer-Burt Co., Inc. 434 Devon Park Drive	(7/22/85)
870	Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087 Phoenix Engineering & Design Co. 4634 Case Drive, P.O. Box 1467	(3/22/96)
343	Janesville, Wisconsin 53546 Tetra Laval Food Hoyer, Inc.	(7/6/81)
	201 Broad Street	

679	Consolidated Biscuit Co. 312 Rader Road	(6/1/92)
	McComb, Ohio 45858	
635	Interbake Dairy Ingredients Div. 2821 Emerywood Parkway, Suite 210	(7/10/91)
760	Richmond, Virginia 23294 Jordan Manufacturing, Inc. 1688 County Road 192	(2/23/94)
537	Crossville, Alabama 35962 Osgood Industries, Inc. 601 Burbank Road	(7/19/88)
666	Oldszmar, Florida 34677 RapidPak 2530 West Everett Street	(3/5/92)
740	Appleton, Wisconsin 54914-4958 Raque Food Systems, Inc. 11002 Decimal Drive Louisville, Kentucky 40299	(6/25/93)
222	Sweetheart Packaging 10100 Reistertown Road	(11/15/71)
891	Owing Mills, Maryland 21117 World Cup Packaging Corporation 777 Progressive Lane South Beloit, Illinois 61080	(9/20/96)
	24-02 Non-coil Type Batch Paste	urizers
158	APV Crepaco, Inc. 100 South CP Avenue Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	(3/24/65)
161		(4/5/65)
187	DCI, Inc. P.O. Box 1227, 600 No. 54th Avenue St. Cloud, Minnesota 56302	(9/26/66)
166	Paul Mueller Co. P.O. Box 828	(4/26/65)
878	Springfield, Missouri 65801 Walker Stainless Equipment 625 State Street New Lisbon, Wisconsin 53950	(5/14/96)
	25-02 Non-coil Type Batch Proc for Milk and Milk Product	
		10 10 1 1 1 10

159	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(3/24/65)
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
162	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	(4/5/65)
	575 E. Mill Street	
	Little Falls, New York 13365	
188	DCI, Inc.	(9/26/66)
	P.O. Box 1227, 600 No. 54th Avenue	
	St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301	
725	Inox-Tech, Inc.	(4/14/93)
	6705 Route 132	
	Ville Ste-Catherine	
	Quebec, Canada JOL 1E0	
	(U.S. Rep.: Michael Ripka, Pres.	
	Bionex	
	12615 E. Meridian Avenue	
	Payallup, Washington 98373)	
710	Lee Industries, Inc.	(2/10/93)
	P.O. Box 687	
	514 West Pine Street	
	Phillipsburg, Pennsylvania 16866	

167		(4/26/65)
	P.O. Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
687	SANIFAB	(8/3/92)
	528 North Street	
110	Stratford, Wisconsin 54484	1011105
448	Scherping Systems	(8/1/85)
	801 Kingsley Street	
500	Winsted, Minnesota 55395 Stainless Fabrication, Inc.	(12/9/97)
520	4455 W. Kearney	(12/8/87)
	Springfield, Missouri 65803	
837	Viatec Process Incorporated	(7/10/95)
037	500 Reed Street	(//10//))
	Belding Michigan 48809	
202	Walker Stainless Equip. Co., Inc.	(9/24/68)
202	625 State Street, P.O. Box 202	()/=1/00)
	New Lisbon, Wisconsin 53950-0202	
	26-03 Sifters for Dry Milk and Dry Mil	k Products
752	Andritz Sprout-Bauer	(1/28/94)
	35 Sherman Street	
	Muncy, Pennsylvania 17756	
363	Kason Corp.	(7/28/82)
	67-71 East Willow Street	
	Millburn, New Jersey 07041	
430	Midwestern Industries, Inc.	(10/11/84)
	915 Oberlin Road, P.O. Box 810	
	Massillon, Ohio 44648-0810	
185		(8/10/66)
	1230 Knowlton Street	
1=1	Cincinnati, Ohio 45223	
656		(11/4/91)
	810 Ellingham Street	
	Pointe Clair, Quebec, Canada H9R 3S4	
	(U.S. Rep.: Kason Corp.	
	1301 E. Linden Avenue	
172	Linden, New Jersey 07036)	(0/1/65)
1/2	,	(9/1/65)
	(Division of Emerson Electric Company) 7120 Buffington Road	
	Florence, Kentucky 41042	
	Horence, Mentucky 11042	
	27-03 Equipment for Packaging D	ry Milk
	and Dry Milk Products	
353	All-Fill, Inc.	(3/2/82)
	418 Creamery Way	
	Exton, Pennsylvania 19341	
831	Custom Equipment Design	(5/9/95)
	1057 Highway 80 East, P.O. Box 4807	
	Monroe, Louisiana 71203	
618	Hayssen Manufacturing Company	(2/18/91)
	225 Spartangreen Boulevard	
	Duncan, South Carolina 29334	
	(Mfg. by: Yamato Scale Co.	
625	Akasi, 673, Japan)	110000
625	1 77	(4/2/91)
	44, Sanno-Cho, Shogoin	
	Sakyo-Ku, Kyoto, Japan	
	(U.S. Rep.: Heat & Control 225 Shaw Road	
	S. San Francisco, California 94080)	
	o, our maneisco, camornia 74000)	

922	Ishida Co., Ltd. 44 Sanno-Cho, Shogoin	(5/9/97)
	Sakyo-Ku	
	Kyoto, Japan	
	(U.S. Rep.: Heat & Control, Inc. 21121 Cabot Boulevard	
	Hayward, California 94545-1132)	
409	Mateer-Burt Co.	(10/31/83)
	434 Devon Park Drive	
	Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087	
905	Pacmac, Inc.	(2/13/97)
	1161 Armstrong Avenue	
	P.O. Box 360	
005	Fayetteville, Arkansas 72702-0360	(11/27/96)
895	Spiroflow-Orthos Systems, Inc. 2806 Gray Fox Road	(11/2//90)
	Monroe, North Carolina 28110	
497	Triangle Package Machinery Co.	(2/26/87)
	6655 West Diversey Avenue	
	Chicago, Illinois 60635	
	28-03 Flow Meters for Milk and M	ilk Products
270	ABB Instrumentation, Inc.	(2/9/76)
270	P.O. Box 20550	(=/)//0)
	Rochester, New York 14602-0550	
272	Accurate Metering Systems, Inc.	(4/2/76)
	1651 Wilkening Court	
252	Schaumburg, Illinois 60173	(1)254
253	Badger Meter, Inc. 4545 W. Brown Deer Road	(1/2/74)
	P.O. Box 23099	
	Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223	
884	Bailey-Fischer & Porter GmbH	(7/12/96)
	Dransfeld Strasse, Gottingen 37079	
	Germany	
	(U.S. Rep.: Bailey-Fischer & Porter	
	125 E. County Line Road	
359	Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974) Brooks Instruments	(6/11/82)
337	Highway 301 North	(0/11/02)
	Statesboro, Georgia 30458	
660	Danfoss A/S	(11/20/91)
	DK-6430	
	Nordborg, Denmark	
	(U.S. Rep.: Danfoss Electronics	
	2995 Eastrock Drive	
692	Rockford, Illinois 61109) Endress & Hauser Flowtec AG	(9/14/92)
094	Kägenstrasse 7	()/14/92)
	CH - 4153 Reinach, Switzerland	
	(U.S. Rep.: Endress & Hauser, Inc.	
	2350 Endress Place	
226	Greenwood, Indiana 46143)	(12/9/71)
220	Bailey Fischer & Porter Co. 125 E. County Line Road	(12/9//1)
	Warminster, Pennsylvania 18974	
477	Flowdata, Inc.	(7/31/86)
	1817 Firman Drive	
	Richardson, Texas 75081-1826	
506	E G & G Flow Technology, Inc.	(6/17/87)
	4250 East Broadway Road	
224	Phoenix, Arizona 85040 The Foxboro Company	(11/16/71)
223	33 Commercial Street	(11/10//1)
	Foxboro, Massachusetts 02035	

717	Gemu Valves, Inc. 3800 Camp Creek Parkway Ste. 102, Bldg. 2400	(3/4/93)
649	Atlanta, Georgia 30331 Geo Technology Corporation 12312 E. 60th Street Tulsa, Oklahoma 74146	(10/2/91)
661	G/H Products Corp. P.O. Box 909	(11/21/91)
630	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909 Halliburton Services Drawer 1431	(5/28/91)
574	Duncan, Oklahoma 73536-0346 Hersey Measurement Co., Inc. 150 Venture Boulevard P.O. Box 4585	(10/12/89)
512	Spartanburg, South Carolina 29305 Hoffer Flow Controls, Inc. 107 Kitty Hawk Lane Elizabeth City, North Carolina 27909	(8/17/87)
744	Honeywell IAC 1100 Virgina Drive Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034	(11/16/93)
918	Honeywell, Inc. 1100 Virginia Drive Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034 (Mfg. by: Endress & Hauser Flowtec AG Kagenstrasse 7 CH-4153 Reinach Switzerland)	(4/24/97)
733	Honeywell, Inc. 16404 Black Canyon Highway Phoenix, Arizona 85023-3095 (Mfg. by: Endress & Hauser Flowtec AG CH-4153 Reinach Switzerland)	(5/18/93)
265	Flow Automation 9303 Sam Houston Parkway South Houston, Texas 77099-5298	(3/10/75)
535	FMC Invalco, Inc. (An FMC Corporation Subsidiary) P.O. Box 1183	(7/12/88)
764	Hutchinson, Kansas 67504 Johnson Yokogawa 4 Dart Road Newnan, Georgia 30265-1040 (Mfg. by: Yokogawa Electric Corp. 2-9-32 Nakacho	(4/22/94)
840	Musashino-shi, Tokyo, 180 Japan) KOBOLD Instr. Inc. 1801 Parkway View Drive Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205 (Mfg. by: KOBOLD Messring GmbH Frankfort HRB 29376 Germany)	(7/17/95)
871	KOBOLD Instr. Inc. 1801 Parkway View Drive Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205 (Mfg. by: Flowdata, Inc. 1817 Firman Drive Richardson, Texas 75081-1826)	(3/28/96)
529	Krohne America, Inc 7 Dearborn Road Peabody, Massachusetts 01960 (Mfg. by: Altometer, Holland)	(5/18/88)

755	*	(2/21/94)
	105 Albrecht Drive	
	Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044	
	(Mfg. by: Processautomatic	
	Box 117	
	61070 Vagnharad, Sweden)	
778	Magnetrol Intl., Inc.	(7/27/94)
	5300 Belmont Road	
	Downers Grove, Illinois 60515	
378	Micro Motion, Inc.	(2/16/83)
510	7070 Winchester Circle	(=/ 10/ 00)
	Boulder, Colorado 80301	
729	Peek Measurement, Ltd.	(4/14/93)
/ -/	Kings Worthy, Winchester	(1/11//))
	Hampshire, England S023 7QA	
	(U.S. Rep.: Peek Measurement	
	10335 Landsbury, Ste. 300	
1	Houston, Texas 77099-3407)	
490	Rosemount, Inc.	(1/8/87)
	12001 Technology Drive	
	Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344	
	(Mfg. by: Brooks Instrument	
	Highway 301 North	
	Slalesboro, Georgia 30459)	
585	Solartron	(12/7/89)
	11321 Richmond Avenue	
	Houston, Texas 77082-2615	
	(Mfg. by: Solartron, England)	
587	Schlumberger Ind., Measurement Div.	(12/18/89)
	1310 Emerald Road	
	Greenwood, South Carolina 29646	
	(Mfg. by: Schlumberger, France)	
550	Sparling Instruments Co., Inc.	(10/26/88)
,,,,	4097 N. Temple City Boulevard	(10/ =0/ 00)
	P.O. Box 5988	
	El Monte, California 91731	
715	Thermal Instrument Co.	(2/25/02)
/15	217 Sterner Mill Road	(2/25/93)
201	Trevose, Pennsylvania 19053	(8/11/02)
386	Turbo Instruments, Inc.	(5/11/83)
	4 Vashell Way	
	Orinda, California 94563	
	(Mfg. by: Turowerk, West Germany)	
803		(11/18/94)
	3000 Campus Drive	
	Plymouth, Minnesota 55441-2656	
	(Mfg. by: EGE - Eletronik	
	Ravensberg 34	
	D-24214 Gehorf	
	Germany)	
	29-01 Air Eliminators for Mill	r
	and Fluid Milk Products	
340	Accurate Metering Systems, Inc.	(6/2/81)
	1651 Wilkening Court	
	Schaumburg, Illinois 60173	
662	G/H Products Corp.	(11/21/91)
002	P.O. Box 909	(11/21/71)
426	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909	(11/27/04)
436	Scherping Systems	(11/27/84)

AUGUST 1997 - Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitatian 513

801 Kingsley Street Winsted, Minnesota 55395

	30-01 Farm Milk Storage Ta	
421		(4/17/84)
	P.O. Box 828	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
	31-02 Scraped Surface Heat Exc	hangers
290	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(6/15/77)
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
323	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	(7/26/79)
	Process Equipment Division	
	P.O. Box 35600	
	Louisville, Kentucky 40232-5600	
274	Contherm, Inc.	(6/25/76)
	111 Parker Street	
	Newburyport, Massachusetts 01950	
496	FMC Corp.	
	Fran Rica Systems	(2/23/87)
	P.O. Box 30127	
	Stockton, California 95213-0127	
361	N.V. Terlet	(7/12/82)
	P.O. Box 62	
	7200 AB Zutphen	
	Netherlands	
	(U.S. Agent Manning & Lewis-NJ)	
	32-02 Uninsulated Tanks for	Milk
	and Milk Products	

397		(6/21/83)
	Division of APV North America, Inc.	
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
264		(1/27/75)
	(A Unit of AMCA Int'l., Inc.)	
	575 E. Mill Street	
	Little Falls, New York 13365	
268		(11/21/75)
	600 No. 54th Avenue, P.O. Box 1227	
	St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301	
708		(1/12/93)
	P.O. Box 688	
	Phillipsburg, Pennsylvania 16866	
844	Paul Mueller Co.	(8/24/95)
	1600 West Phelps Street	
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
354	C.E. Rogers Co.	(3/3/82)
	1895 Frontage Road, P.O. Box 118	
	Mora, Minnesota 55051	
683	SANIFAB	(7/9/92)
	A Division of A&B Process Systems Corp.	
	P.O. Box 86	
	Stratford, Wisconsin 54484	
441	Scherping Systems	(3/1/85)
	801 Kingsley Street	(01-1-2)
	Winsted, Minnesota 55395	
852	Viatec, Inc.	(10/18/95)
	500 Reed Street	(10/15/77)
	Belding, Michigan 48809	
339	Walker Stainless Equip. Co., Inc.	(6/2/81)
557	625 State Street	(0/2/01)
	New Lisbon, Wisconsin 53950	
	New Lisboll, wisconsili 55950	
	33-01 Polished Metal Tubing for Dairy	Products
310	Allegheny Bradford Corp.	(7/19/78)
	P.O. Box 200 Route 219 South	
	Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701	

812		(1/26/95)
	Viale Resegone 7	
	22036 Erba (Como)	
	Italy (U.S. Rep.: Norca Corporation	
	185 Great Neck Road	
	Great Neck, New York 11022)	
413	Azco, Inc.	(12/8/83)
**5	P.O. Box 567	(1=10,00)
	Appleton, Wisconsin 54912	
809		(1/2/95)
	795 Reynolds Industrial Park Road	
	Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125	
736	Kvalitetsproduktion AB	(6/11/93)
	S-693 29 Degerfors, Sweden	
	(U.S. Rep.: Flowtech, Inc.	
	1900 Lake Park Drive, Ste. 345	
	Smyrna, Georgia 30080)	
308	0	(6/20/78)
	2505 Foster Avenue	
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53545	
368	Rodger Industries Inc.	(10/7/82)
	P.O. Box 186, R.R. 1	
	Blenheim, Ontario	
	Canada NOP 1A0	
776	(Not available in the U.S.A.)	(7/10/0/)
//0	Siam Stainless Pipe Fittings & Tubulars	(7/18/94)
	Bangkok, Thailand	
	(U.S. Rep.: Kurt Orban Partners	
	Kurt Orban	
	450 Kings Road	
	Brisbane, California 94005)	
775		(7/18/94)
	P.O. Box 77	(11)-/
	East Troy, Wisconsin 53120	
289		(1/21/77)
	9201 Wilmot Road	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
331	United Industries, Inc.	(10/23/80)
	1546 Henry Avenue	
	Beloit, Wisconsin 53511	
	34-02 Portable Bins	
916	Custom Metalcraft, Inc.	(4/17/97)
	2332 East Division	
	P.O. Box 10587 GS	
117	Springfield, Missouri 65808	(0/10/01)
647	Thomas Conveyor Company	(9/18/91)
	Tote System Division P.O. Box 2916	
	Fort Worth, Texas 76113-2916	
	35-00 Continuous Blenders	
869	ADMIX, Inc.	(3/14/96)
	23 Londonderry Road	
	Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053	
527	Arde Barinco, Inc.	(3/15/88)
	500 Walnut Street	

	Norwood, New Jersey 07648	
590	Chemineer, Inc.	(1/23/90)
	125 Flagship Drive	
	North Andover, Massachusetts 01845	

417	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	(2/7/84)
	Process Equipment Division	
	P.O. Box 35600	
	Louisville, Kentucky 40232-5600	
825	GEI North America, Inc.	(3/30/95)
	GEI Collette	
	One Indian Lane East	
	Towaco, New Jersey 07082	
	(Mfg. by: Machines Collette N.V. Keerbaan 70	
	B-2160 Wommelgem	
	Belgium)	
526	Hosokawa Bepex Corporation	(3/16/88)
	333 Taft Street NE	(0/20/00)
	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413	
914	International Mixing Tech. s.a.r.l.	(4/9/97)
	469 Avenue Louis Herbeaux	
	F-59240 Dunkerque	
	France	
	(U.S. Rep.: Peregine Consumer Tech.	
	2004 E. 67 Street	
642	Los Angeles, California 90001) Mondomix Howden B.V.	(8/7/01)
042	Reeweg 13	(8/7/91)
	P.O. Box 98	
	1394 ZH Nederhorst den Berg	
	The Netherlands	
	(U.S. Rep.: Mondomix Howden	
	1 West Illinois Street, Suite 300	
(00	St. Charles, Illinois 60174)	16 10 10 00
680	Quadro Engineering, Inc.	(6/3/92)
	613 Colby Drive Waterloo, Ontario	
	Canada N2V 1A1	
	(U.S. Rep.: Quadro, Inc.	
	55 Bleeker Street	
	Milburn, New Jersey 07041-1414)	
766	Semi-Bulk Systems	(4/28/94)
	159 Cassens Court	
= 2 (Fenton, Missouri 63026-2543	1111 11000
724	Silverson Machines, Inc. P.O. Box 589	(4/14/93)
	355 Chestnut Street	
	East Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01028	
	(Mfg. by: Silverson Machines	
	Chesham, England)	
	36-00 Colloid Mills	
808	Boston Shearpump, Inc.	(12/16/94)
	P.O. Box 812143	
	Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181	
846	IKA Works, Inc.	(9/7/95)
	2635 North Chase Parkway, S.E.	
	Wilmington, North Carolina 28405-7499	
915	IKA Works, Inc.	(4/17/97)
	2635 North Chase Parkway, S.E.	
(00	Wilmington, North Carolina 28405-7499	(10/17/00)
608	Kinematica, Inc.	(10/17/90)
	19 Normandy Road	
	Newton, Massachusetts 02166	
	(Mfg. by: Kinematica AG CH-6014 Littau/Lucerne, Switzerland)	
	on oor r lattady facerine, owneeriallu)	

	611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	(
	38-00 Cottage Cheese Va	ts
541	Kusel Equipment Company 820 West Street	(9/16/88)
385	Watertown, Wisconsin 53094 Stoelting, Inc.	(5/5/83)
	502 Highway 67 Kiel, Wisconsin 53042-0127	(1)(0)
	40-01 Bag Collectors for Dry	Milk
	and Dry Milk Products	
453	Hosokawa MikroPul E. Systems 20 Chatham Road	(9/4/85)
201	Summit, New Jersey 07901	(4/12/02)
381	Marriott Walker Corp. 925 E. Maple Road	(4/12/83)
	Birmingham, Michigan 48809	
456		(9/25/85)
	P.O. Box 118 Mora, Minnesota 55051	
	41-01 Mechanical Convey	ors
631	Flexicon Corporation	(5/28/91)
-0-	1375 Stryker's Road	(
	Phillipsburg, New Jersey 08865	
894		(11/5/96)
	2806 Gray Fox Road Monroe, North Carolina 28110	
	Monroe, North Caronna 20110	
	42-00 In-Line Strainers	
855	Flowtech Inc.	(10/30/95)
	1900 Lake Park Drive, No. 345	
	Smyrna, Georgia 30080	
655		(10/23/91)
	9201 Wilmot Road	
(0(Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	(0/10/00)
606	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road	(9/18/90)
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	
	44-02 Air Driven Diaphragm	Pumps
713	Warren Rupp, Inc., A Unit of IDEXX C	Corp. (2/5/93)
125	800 North Main Street P.O. Box 1568	
	Mansfield, Ohio 44905	
833	Wilden Pump & Engr. Co.	(6/22/95)
000	22069 Van Buren Street	
	Grand Terrace, California 92313-5651	
805	Tri-Clover	(11/18/94)
	9201 Wilmont Road	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
	(Mfg. by: KWW	
	Dusseldorf, Germany)	16 140 10
927	Yamada America, Inc.	(6/18/97)
	1575 High Point Drive	
	Elgin, Illinois 60123	

293 Waukesha Cherry-Burrell

(8/25/77)

	45-00 Cross Flow Membrane Ma	odules
807	CeraMem Separations	(11/30/94)
	12 Clematis Avenue	
	Waltham, Massachusetts 02154	
813	Golden Technologies Co., Inc.	(2/2/95)
	1697 Cole Boulevard, Suite 300	
	P.O. Box 4040	
	Golden, Colorado 80402	(0)0400
786		(9/24/94)
	221 James Jackson Avenue Cary, North Carolina 27513	
	(Mfg. by: Tohshin Seiko Co., Ltd.	
	42-2 Aza Shinmei Tazawa Ohkuma	
	Watari-Cho, Watari-Gun	
	Miyagi 889-23 Japan)	
	46-00 (Refractometers and Optical	Sensors)
904	AW Company	(2/7/97)
10 .	8809 Industrial Drive	(=//////)
	Franksville, Wisconsin 53126	
	(Mfg. by: TTS Technologies	
	Tampereen Teollisuussahko Oy	
	Nokianite 2	
	33270 Tampere	
	Finland)	
785		(9/2/94)
	1025 Busch Parkway	
	Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089	
	(Mfg. by: Bran & Lubbe Norderstdt	
	GMbH [Germany])	
859	The Electron Machine Corp.	(11/4/95)
0))	15820 CR 450 West	
	P.O. Box 2345	
	Umatilla, Florida 32784	
800	Epsilon Industrial Inc.	(10/24/94)
	2215 Grand Avenue Parkway	
	Austin, Texas 78728	
783	James C. Camp	(9/2/94)
	dba Advantec Process Systems	
	95 Wyngate Drive Newnan, Georgia 30265	
	(Mfg. by: BTG Inc.	
	2364 Park Central Boulevard	
	Decatur, Georgia 30035-3987)	
737		(6/17/93)
	117 South Street	
	Hopkinton, Massachusetts 01748-2273	
697	Liquid Solids Control, Inc.	(10/21/92)
	P.O. Box 259	
	Farm Street Upton, Massachusetts 01568	
751	Maselli Misure S.p.A.	(1/20/94)
191	Via Baganza, 4/3	(1/20//4)
	43100 Parma, Italy	
	(U.S. Rep.: Maselli Measurements, Inc.	
	P.O. Box 7571	
	7746 Lorraine Avenue	
	Stockton, California 95267)	
882	optek-Danulat Inc.	(6/25/96)
	279 S. 17th Avenue, Suite 10	
	West Bend, Wisconsin 53095	
	(Mfg. by: optek-Danulat GmbH HaedenkampstraBe 18	
	D-45143 Essen	
	Germany)	

 921 optek-Danulat Inc. (4/30/97 279 South 17th Avenue, Suite 10 West Bend, Wisconsin 53095 (Mfg. by: optek-Danulat, Inc. HaedenkampstraBe 18 D-45143 Essen Germany) 767 Foss NIR Systems, Inc. (6/6/94 12101 Tech Road Silver Spring, Maryland 20904 750 PT Papertech, Inc. (1/20/94 #204 - 2609 Westview Drive North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) 919 Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road Silver Spring, Maryland 20904
West Bend, Wisconsin 53095(Mfg. by: optek-Danulat, Inc.HaedenkampstraBe 18D-45143 EssenGermany)767768 NIR Systems, Inc.(6/6/94)12101 Tech Roadsilver Spring, Maryland 20904750PT Papertech, Inc.(1/20/94)#204 - 2609 Westview DriveNorth VancouverB. C. Canada V7N 4M2(U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation300 North Commercial StreetBellingham, Washington 98227)919Perstorp Analytical, Inc.(4/24/97)12101 Tech Road
(Mfg. by: optek-Danulat, Inc. HaedenkampstraBe 18 D-45143 Essen Germany)767Foss NIR Systems, Inc. (6/6/94) 12101 Tech Road Silver Spring, Maryland 20904750PT Papertech, Inc. #204 - 2609 Westview Drive North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227)919Perstorp Analytical, Inc. 12101 Tech Road
HaedenkampstraBe 18 D-45143 Essen Germany) 767 Foss NIR Systems, Inc. (6/6/94 12101 Tech Road Silver Spring, Maryland 20904 750 PT Papertech, Inc. (1/20/94 #204 - 2609 Westview Drive North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) 919 Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road
D-45143 Essen Germany) 767 Foss NIR Systems, Inc. (6/6/94 12101 Tech Road Silver Spring, Maryland 20904 750 PT Papertech, Inc. (1/20/94 #204 - 2609 Westview Drive North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) 919 Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road
Germany)(67Foss NIR Systems, Inc.(12101 Tech RoadSilver Spring, Maryland 20904(50)PT Papertech, Inc.(1/20/94)#204 - 2609 Westview DriveNorth VancouverB. C. Canada V7N 4M2(U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation300 North Commercial StreetBellingham, Washington 98227)Perstorp Analytical, Inc.(4/24/97)12101 Tech Road
 Foss NIR Systems, Inc. (6/6/94 12101 Tech Road Silver Spring, Maryland 20904 PT Papertech, Inc. (1/20/94 #204 - 2609 Westview Drive North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road
12101 Tech RoadSilver Spring, Maryland 20904750PT Papertech, Inc.#204 - 2609 Westview DriveNorth VancouverB. C. Canada V7N 4M2(U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation300 North Commercial StreetBellingham, Washington 98227)Perstorp Analytical, Inc.(4/24/97)12101 Tech Road
Silver Spring, Maryland 20904 50 PT Papertech, Inc. (1/20/94 #204 · 2609 Westview Drive North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road
 PT Papertech, Inc. (1/20/94 #204 - 2609 Westview Drive North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road
 #204 - 2609 Westview Drive North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road
North Vancouver B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) 919 Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road
 B. C. Canada V7N 4M2 (U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227) Perstorp Analytical, Inc. (4/24/97 12101 Tech Road
(U.S. Rep.: BD Services Corporation 300 North Commercial Street Bellingham, Washington 98227)919Perstorp Analytical, Inc. 12101 Tech Road
300 North Commercial StreetBellingham, Washington 98227)919 Perstorp Analytical, Inc.12101 Tech Road
Perstorp Analytical, Inc.(4/24/97)12101 Tech Road
Perstorp Analytical, Inc.(4/24/97)12101 Tech Road(4/24/97)
Silver Spring Maryland 20004
Shiver Spring, Maryland 20701
42 Reflectronics, Inc. (9/15/93
3009 Montavesta Road
Lexington, Kentucky 40502
B17 Technitron Labs Inc. (2/24/95
555 Briarwood Court
Troy, Ohio 45373
47-00 Pumps for Cleaning & Sanitizing Solutions
397 Ampco Pumps Company(12/10/96)
4000 West Burnham Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53215
50-00 Level Sensing Devices
705 Bindicator Company (12/29/92
1915 Dove Street
Port Huron, Michigan 48060
51-00 (Formerly 08-17R) Plug-Type Valves
787 Cipriani, Inc. (8/27/91
Tassalini S.P.A.
23195 LaCadena Drive, Suite 103
Laguna Hills, California 92653
772 G & H Products (6/10/57
P.O. Box 909
Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909
780 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57 1303 - 43rd Street
780 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57
 780 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140
 Zeo L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140
 239 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 239 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 LUMACO (6/3/72 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72
 2780 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 239 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 2788 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72) Alfredo Nobel No. 39
 I. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72) Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas
 Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 UMACO (6/3/72 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72 Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico
 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72) Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell
 2780 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 2739 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 2788 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72) Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road
 280 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57 1303 · 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 239 LUMACO (6/3/72 9·11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 288 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72 Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, Wisconsin 53115)
 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72) Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, Wisconsin 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. (8/31/94)
 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72) Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, Wisconsin 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. (8/31/94) 699 Hertel Avenue, Suite 260
 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72) Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, Wisconsin 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. (8/31/94) 699 Hertel Avenue, Suite 260 Buffalo, New York 14207
 L. C. Thomsen, Inc. (8/31/57) 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 LUMACO (6/3/72) 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72) Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, Wisconsin 53115) Robert James Sales, Inc. (8/31/94) 699 Hertel Avenue, Suite 260 Buffalo, New York 14207 Tanaco Products (4/15/82)
 1303 - 43rd Street Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140 239 LUMACO (6/3/72 9-11 East Broadway Hackensack, New Jersey 07601 788 Puriti, S.A. De C. V. (9/12/72 Alfredo Nobel No. 39 Fracc. Ind. Pte. de Vigas Tlalnepantha, Mexico (U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road Delavan, Wisconsin 53115) 781 Robert James Sales, Inc. (8/31/94 699 Hertel Avenue, Suite 260 Buffalo, New York 14207

777	Tech Control Ent.	(8/2/85)
	3725 N. Murray Road	
	Otis Orchard, Washington 99027	
	(Mfg. by: Tech Control, Taipei, Taiwar	n)
271	The Foxboro Company	(3/8/76)
	33 Commercial Street, No. 05-4A	
	Foxboro, Massachusetts 02035	
790	Tri-Clover, Inc.	(10/15/56)
	9201 Wilmont Road	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141-1413	
759	VNE Corporation	(3/16/78)
	1149 Barberry Drive	
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53545	
761	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	(12/17/57)
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	
	52-01 (Formerly 08-17H) Therm Plug Type Valves	oplastic
907		(2/25/97)
907	Finkenweg 2 D-88709	(2/23/97)
	Meersburg, Germany	
	(U.S. Rep.: M. G. Newell Corporation	
	115 N. 20th Street	
	Tampa, Florida 33605)	
577	Ralet-Defay	(11/2/89)
	66, Boulevard Poincare	
	1070 Brussels, Belgium	
	(U.S. Agent GENICANAM, Chazy, New	v York)
5	3-00 (Formerly 08-17A) Compressio	n Type Valves
484	0	(10/22/86)
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551-1799	
730	APV Crepaco	(4/21/93)
	100 South C P Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551-1799	
552	Alloy Products Corp.	(11/23/57)
	P.O. Box 529	
	1045 Perkins Avenue	
	Waukesha, Wisconsin 53187	
245	Babson Brothers Company	(2/12/73)
	Dairy System Division P.O. Box 659	
	20903 West Gale Avenue	
	Galesville, Wisconsin 54630	
	(Mfg. by: Superior Stainless, Inc.	
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115)	
443	Badger Meter, Inc.	(4/30/85)
	6116 East 15th Street	
	Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112	
686	Bardiani Valvole S.R.L.	(8/3/92)
	Via G. Vittorio, 30/B	
	43045 Fornovo (PR) Italy	
	(U.S. Rep.: Sanchelima Int.	
	1763 Northwest 93rd Avenue	
	Miami, Florida 33172)	
538	Cipriani, IncTassalina S.P.A.	(7/31/88)
	23195 La Cadena Drive, Suite 103	
	Laguna Hills, California 92653	
	(Mfg. by: Fratelli Tassalini, Italy)	

716	Conexiones Inoxidables	(3/4/93)
	de Puebla S.A. de C.V.	
	Vicente Guerrero No. 211	
	Xicotepec de Juarez	
	Edo, Puebla Mexico	
	(U.S. Rep: Ben Dolphin Consulting	
	4735 Lansing Drive	
	North Olmsted, Ohio 44070)	
376	Defontaine of America, Inc.	(1/25/83)
	16720 W. Victor Road	
5 30	New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151	(T. (3.4. (3.0))
530	G & H Products Corp.	(5/31/88)
	P.O. Box 909	
	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909	
480	GEA ECOFLEX	(8/8/86)
	Division of Niro, Inc.	
	9165 Rumsey Road	
	Columbia, Maryland 21045-1991	
883	Keystone Hygienic Valve Division	(7/12/96)
	12-14 Kaimiro Street	
	Pukete Industrial Estate	
	Hamilton, New Zealand	
	(U.S. Rep.: Keystone Valve Division	
	P.O. Box 40010	
	Houston, Texas)	
607	Kammer Valve, Inc.	(9/25/90)
	510 Parkway View Drive	
	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205-1410	
	(Mfg. by: Kammer Ventile GmbH	
	Manderscheidtstr. 19	
	45141 Essen 1, Germany)	
570	LUMACO	(8/9/89)
	9-11 East Broadway	
	Hackensack, New Jersey 07601	
881	MTS Milchtechnik AG	(6/14/96)
	Saint Galler Strasse 19	
	CH-9042	
	Speicher AR	
	Switzerland	
	(U.S. Rep.: Mr. James Lucas	
	Lucas & Associates	
	965 Mission Street	
	San Francisco, California 94103)	
594	Oden Corp.	(3/6/90)
	255 Great Arrow Avenue	
	Buffalo, New York 14207	
483	On-Line Instrumentation, Inc.	(10/15/86)
105	Rt. 376, P.O. Box 541	(10/1)/00)
	Hopewell Junction, New York 12533	
652	Pierre Guerin SA	(10/4/91)
052		(10/4/91)
	BP.12 - 79210 Maura Sur Le Mignon	
	Mauze-Sur-Le-Mignon France	
	(U.S. Rep.: Alfa Technical Group, Inc.	
	4905 West Brook Hill Drive	
	Syracuse, New York 13215)	
551	Puriti, S.A. de C.V.	(9/12/72)
)) <u>1</u>	Alfredo Nobel 39	()/12//2)
	Frace. Ind. Puente de Vigas	
	Tlalnepantla, Mexico	
	(U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115)	
1/00	Q-Controls	(5/18/64)
TAAK	Subsidiary of Cesco Magnetics	()/10/04)
	93 Utility Court	
	Rohnert Park, California 94928	
	Romant I ara, Camolina 71720	

748	Richards Industries Valve Group 3170 Wasson Road	(1/11/94)
	Cincinnati, Ohio 45209-2381	
762	Stainless Products, Inc.	(12/18/80)
, 01	1649 - 72nd Avenue	(
	Somers, Wisconsin 53171-0169	
806	Steri Technologies, Inc.	(11/23/94)
	857 Lincoln Avenue	
	Bohemia, New York 11716	
	(Mfg. by: Aseptomag AG	
	Bachweg 3, Postfach 415	
	CH-3401 Burgdorf	
004	Switzerland)	(11/10/04)
804	Sudmo North America, Inc. 4786 Colt Road	(11/18/94)
	Rockford, Illinois 61109	
	(Mfg. by: Sudmo Schleicher AG	
	Industriester 7 D-73469	
	Reisburg, Germany)	
823	Sudmo North America, Inc.	(3/17/95)
04)	4786 Colt Road	(J/I///)
	Rockford, Illinois 61109	
	(Mfg. by: Sudmo Schleicher AG	
	Industiester 7 D-73469	
	Riesburg, Germany)	
542	L.C. Thomsen, Inc.	(8/31/88)
/14	1303-43rd Street	(0, 51,00)
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140	
34A		(10/15/56)
J 1/1	9201 Wilmot Road	(10/1)/00)
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
467	Tuchenhagen North America, Inc.	(1/13/86)
107	(Mfg. by: Otto Tuchenhagen, West Ge	
	196 Western Avenue	
	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54936-1458	
561	VACU-PURG, Inc.	(1/26/89)
	214 West Main Street	
	P.O. Box 272	
	Fredericksburg, Iowa 50630	
584	Valvinox, IncSGRM Division	(11/27/89)
	650 1ere Rue.	
	Iberville-QUE-Canada J2X 3B8	
	Not Available in the USA	
796	VNE Corp.	(10/11/94)
	1149 Barberry Drive	
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53547	
	(Mfg. by: EGMO LTD.	
	1 Hayotsrim, P.O. 266	
	Nahariya, Israel)	
555	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	(12/11/57)
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
86R	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115 Waukesha Specialty Co., Inc.	(12/20/57)
OUR	P.O. Box 160, Hwy. 14	(12/20/57)
	Darien, Wisconsin 53114	
	Danch, wisconsin 99114	
1	54-01 (Formerly 08-17B) Diaphragn	-Type Valves
565	APV Fluid Handling-Americas	
,0,	100 South CP Avenue	(10/22/86)
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551-1799	
	(Mfg. by: APV Rosista, Inc., W. Germa	ny & Denmark)
877	APV Fluid Handling	(5/14/96)
	Division of APV North America, Inc.	() = = () ()
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551-1799	

615	AsepCo	(1/4/91)
01)	1101 San Antonio Road, #301	
814	Mountain View, California 94043 Burkert Contromatic Corp.	(2/2/95)
011	2602 McGaw Avenue	
	Irvine, California 92714	
	(Mfg. by: Buerkert Steuer-Und Regeltech Christian-Buerkert-Str 13-17	nik
	D-74653 Ingelfinger	
	Germany)	
745	Cashco, Inc.	(12/9/93)
	P.O. Box 6, Hwy. 140 West Ellsworth, Kansas 67439-0006	
617	Defontaine of America, Inc.	(2/1/91)
	16720 W. Victor Road	
0.01	New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151	(10.100.10.0)
856	Flowtech, Inc. 1900 Lake Park Drive, No. 345	(10/30/95)
	Smyrna, Georgia 30080	
637		(7/10/91)
	3800 Camp Creek Parkway	
	Bldg. 2400, Suite 102 Atlanta, Georgia 30331	
514	H. D. Bauman Inc.	(8/24/87)
	35 Mirona Road	
	Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801	
203R	ITT Engineered Valves	(11/27/68)
	33 Centerville Road Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603-2064	
494	, ,	(2/10/87)
	16516 Air Center Boulevard	
	Houston, Texas 77032-5103	
	55-01 Boot Seal Valves for Milk & Mil	k Products
839	G & H Products Corp.	(7/11/95)
	P.O. Box 909	
	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909 (Mfg. by: Keofitt A/S	
	Snaremosvej 27	
	DK-7000 Fredericia	
0.2.1	Denmark)	
821	Keofitt, Inc. 1001 W. Glen Oaks, Suite 221	(3/17/95)
	Mequon, Wisconsin 53092	
	(Mfg. by: Keofitt A/S	
	Snaremosvej 27	
	DK-7000 Fredericia	
	Denmark)	
	56-00 (Formerly 08-17E) Inlet and	Outlet
	Leak-Protector Plug Valve	
34E	Tri-Clover, Inc.	(10/15/56)
	9201 Wilmot Road	
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
	57-01 (Formerly 08-17F) Tank Out	et Valve
531	G & H Products Corp.	(5/31/88)
	P.O. Box 909	
E3 /	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909	11 12 0 100
534	Lumaco 9-11 East Broadway	(6/30/72)
	Hackensack, New Jersey 07601	

643	Paul Mueller Company 1600 West Phelps	(8/22/91)
	Springfield, Missouri 65801	
	58-00 (Formerly 08-17M) Vacuum B and Check Valves	reakers
843	APV Crepaco, Inc.	(8/24/95)
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551	
691	Defontaine of America, Inc. 16720 W. Victor Road	(9/19/92)
	New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151	
835		(6/22/95)
	P.O. Box 909 Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909	
834		(6/22/95)
0,1	3908 - 69th Avenue	(0/22/99)
	Edmonton, Alberta	
	Canada T6B 2V2	
	(U.S. Rep.: Andron Stainless Corporation	
	8901 Farrow Road, Suite 101	
0.57	Columbia, South Carolina 29203)	(10/20/08)
857	Steel & O'Brien, Mfg. Co. 12850 Route 39	(10/30/95)
	Sardinia, New York 14134	
689		(8/17/92)
007	1149 Barberry Drive	
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53547	
908	Waukesha Cherry-Burell	(4/25/97)
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	
	59-00 (Formerly 08-17D) Automatic Displacement Sampler	Positive
291		(6/22/77)
271	(Mfg. by: Diessel, Germany)	(0/22/11)
	1650 Wilkening Court	
	Schaumburg, Illinois 60173	
284		(11/18/76)
	210 Beaver Street	
	P.O. Box 696	
	Yorkville, Illinois 60560-0696	
	60-00 (Formerly 08-17G) Rupture	Discs
422		(6/12/84)
	7455 E. 46th Street	
407	Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145-6379	(10/11/102)
407	Continental Disc Corp. 3160 W. Heartland Drive	(10/14/83)
	Liberty, Missouri 64068	
854		(10/17/95)
0,1	Div. Fike Corp.	
	704 South 10th Street	
	Blue Springs, Missouri 64015	
892		(10/11/96)
	1701 West Tacoma	
	Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 74012	
	61-00 (Formerly 08-171) Steam Injecte	ed Heaters
728	APV Unit Systems Inc.	(4/14/93)
0	395 Fillmore Avenue	
	Tonawanda, New York 14150	

811	Hydro-Thermal Corporation	(1/1/05)
011	400 Pilot Court	(1/1/95)
	Waukesha, Wisconsin 53188	
560	Pick Heaters, Inc.	(1/19/89)
100	P.O. Box 516	(1/1)/0))
	West Bend, Wisconsin 53095	
874		(4/2/96)
	704 Powell Lane, P.O. Box 350	
	Lewiston, New York 14092-0350	
	62-01 (Formerly 08-17L) Hose As	semblies
795	Able Hose & Rubber, Inc.	(9/14/94)
	2307 E. Hennepin Avenue	() () -)
	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413	
774	The Briggs Co.	(7/18/94)
	3 Bellecor Drive	
	New Castle, Delaware 19720	
758	Crouch Supply Co.	(2/22/94)
	P.O. Box 163829	
	902 S. Jennings	
	Ft. Worth, Texas 76161	
721	Dixon Valve & Coupling Co.	(3/23/93)
	800 High Street	
012	Chestertown, Maryland 21620-1196	((10,10))
913	JGB Enterprises, Inc.	(4/9/97)
	115 Metropolitan Drive Liverpool, New York 13088	
757	Nelson-Jameson, Inc.	(2/21/94)
131	P.O. Box 647	(2/21/94)
	2400 East 5th Street	
	Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449	
727	Pure Fit, Inc.	(4/14/93)
/ /	924 Marcon Boulevard	
	Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103	
799	Rubber World	(10/21/94)
	936 Links Avenue	(
	Landisville, Pennsylvania 17538	
698	Sanitary Couplers, Inc.	(10/23/92)
	696-698 Pleasant Valley Drive	
	Springsboro, Ohio 45066	
700		(10/23/92)
	P.O. Box 1007	
	11121 Garfield Avenue	
	South Gate, California 90280-7590	
	63-01 (Formerly 08-17R) Sanitar	y Fittings
470	Advance Fittings Corp.	(3/30/86)
	218 West Centralia Street	
	Elkhorn, Wisconsin 53121	
380	Allegheny Bradford Corp.	(3/21/83)
	P.O. Box 200 Route 219 South	
TOD	Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701	(11 102 155)
79R	Alloy Products Corp.	(11/23/57)
	1045 Perkins Avenue, P.O. Box 529	
(00	Waukesha, Wisconsin 53187	((120,102)
682	Andron Stainless, Ltd.	(6/30/92)
	6170 Tomken Road	
	Mississauga, Ontario	
	Canada L5T 1X7	
	(U.S. Rep.: Andron Stainless Corp.	
	8901 Farrow Road, #101 Columbia, South Carolina 29223)	
349		(12/15/81)
517	921 Industry Road	(14/15/01)
	Caledonia, Minnesota 55921	
	server and a server and a server a se	

900	APV Fluid Handling America	(12/31/96)
	100 South CP Avenue	
	Lake Mills, Wisconsin 53551-1799	
621	Bradford Castmetals	(2/25/91)
	P.O. Box 33	
(00	Elm Grove, Wisconsin 53122	(0.1/10.00)
688	Swagelok	(8/4/92)
	9760 Shepard Road	
645	Macedonia, Ohio 44056	(8/27/01)
645	Cipriani, Inc Tassalini S.P.A. 23195 LaCadena Drive, Suite #103	(8/27/91)
	Laguna Hills, California 92653	
696	Conexiones Inoxidables	(10/1/92)
090	de Puebla S. A. de C. V.	(10/1/74)
	Vicente Guerrero No. 112	
	Xicotepec de Juarez	
	Edo. Puebla, Mexico	
	(U.S. Rep.: Ben Dolphin Consulting	
	4735 Lansing Drive	
	North Olmsted, Ohio 44070)	
528	Mark IV Industrial	
	Dayco Industrial Division	(3/16/88)
	1 Prestige Place	
	Miamiburg, Ohio 45342	
677	EXCEL-A-TEC, Inc.	(5/8/92)
	N93 W14635 Whittaker Way	
	Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin 53051	
838	Food & Dairy Quality Mgmt. Inc. (QMI)	(7/10/95)
	245 E. 6th Street, Suite 416	
(70	St. Paul, Minnesota 55101	((10))
67R	G & H Products Corp.	(6/10/57)
	P.O. Box 909 Pleasant Proirie Wisconsin 53158 0000	
925	Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909 Hassia Verpackungsmachinen	(6/5/97)
74)	GmbH	(0/3/97)
	P.O. Box 1120	
	D-63689	
	Ranstadt, Germany	
	(U.S. Rep.: Hassia USA, Inc.	
	One Harvard Way #4	
	Somerville, New Jersey 08876)	
773	Herrli AG	(7/15/94)
	3210 Kerzers	
	Switzerland	
	(U.S. Rep.: VNE Corp.	
	P.O. Box 1698	
	Janesville, Wisconsin 53547)	
917	Irving Polishing & Mfg., Co., Inc.	(4/17/97)
	5704 46th Street	
1=1	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53144-1899	
454	Jensen Fittings Corp.	(9/11/85)
	107-111 Goundry Street	
200	North Tonawanda, New York 14120-5998	
389	Lee Industries, Inc.	(5/31/83)
	P.O. Box 688	
=02	Philipsburg, Pennsylvania 16866	
703	1	(11/6/92)
	Instrument Connectors Div.	
	9400 South Memorial Parkway	
2007	Huntsville, Alabama 35803	
200R	Paul Mueller Co.	(3/5/68)
	1600 W. Phelps Street, Box 828	
706	Springfield, Missouri 65801	(1) 1 1000
726	Pure Fit, Inc. 924 Marcon Boulevard	(4/14/93)
	Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103	
	mentown, remisyivama 18103	

242	Puriti, S.A. de C.V.	(9/12/72)
	Alfredo Nobel 39	
	Industrial Puente de Vigas	
	Tlalnepantla, Mexico	
	(U.S. Rep.: Waukesha Cherry-Burrell	
	611 Sugar Creek Road	
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115)	
424	Robert-James Sales, Inc.	(8/31/84)
	699 Hertel Avenue, Suite 260	
	Buffalo, New York 14207	
699	Rodger Industries, Inc.	(10/23/92)
	P.O. Box 186	
	Blenheim, Ontario	
	Canada NOP 1A0	
	(Not available in the U.S.A)	
334	Stainless Products, Inc.	(12/18/80)
551	1649-72nd Avenue, Box 169	(12/10/00)
	Somers, Wisconsin 53171	
741	Steel & O'Brien Mfg., Inc.	(8/26/93)
	12850 Route 39	(-///0/
	Sardinia, New York 14134	
391	Stork Food Machinery, Inc.	(6/9/83)
<i>J</i> /*	P.O. Box 1258/Airport Parkway	(0/)/ 0)/
	Gainesville, Georgia 30503	
	(Mfg. by: Stork Amsterdam, Netherlan	nds)
449	Tech Controls Enterprise Co., Ltd.	(8/2/85)
/	3725 N. Murray Road	(0/=/0))
	Otis Orchard, Washington 99027	
	(Mfg. by: Tech. Control, Taipei, Taiw	20)
73R	L.C. Thomsen, Inc.	(8/31/57)
1 344	1303-43Road Street	(0/ 51/ 5/)
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140	
34R		(10/15/56)
0	9201 Wilmot Road	<
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141	
707	Valvinox, Inc., SG RM Div.	(1/5/93)
	650-1st Street	
	Iberville, Quebec, Canada J2X 3B8	
	(Mfg. by: SG RM, France	
	Not available in the U.S.A.)	
304		(3/16/78)
	1149 Barberry Drive	
82R	Janesville, Wisconsin 53547	(12/17/57)
02K	Waukesha Cherry-Burrell 611 Sugar Creek Road	(12/17/57)
	Delavan, Wisconsin 53115	
	Delavan, wisconsin 93119	
	64-00 (Formerly 08-17N) Pressur	
	and Back Pressure Regulating	Valve
782	CASHCO, Inc.	(8/31/94)
	P.O. Box 6	
	Ellsworth, Kansas 67439-0006	

753 G & H Products (2/1/94)
P.O. Box 909
Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin 53158-0909
769 Richards Industries Valve Group 3170 Wasson Road
Cincinnati, Ohio 45209-2381

65-00 Sight &/or Light Windows & Sight Indications & Contact with Milk & Milk Products

849 Jacoby TarBox Division of (9/25/95)
 Clark Reliance Corp.
 16633 Foltz Industrial Parkway
 Strongsville, Ohio 44136

867	J.M. Canty, Inc.	(2/19/96)
	590 Young Street	
	Tonawanda, New York 14150	
	Strongsville, Ohio 44136	
845		(9/7/95)
	P.O. Box 1116	
	2201 Pinnacle Parkway	
	Twinsburg, Ohio 44807	
	(Mfg. by: Herberts Industrieglas	
	GmbH & Co.	
	KG, Wuppertal	
000	Germany)	1013/100
890		(9/14/96)
	117 South Street	
818	Hopkinton, Massachusetts 01748 Tri-Clover, Inc.	(2/10/05)
010	9201 Wilmot Road	(3/10/95)
	Kenosha, Wisconsin 53141-1413	
	Kenosna, wisconsin 55141-1415	
	68-00 Ball Types Valves	
898	Fluid Transfer	(12/12/96)
	Division of Lee Ind., Inc.	
	514 W. Pine Street	
	Philipsburg, Pennsylvania 16866	
	73-00 Shear Mixers, Mixers and	Agitators
901		(1/2/97)
901	23 Londonderry Road	(1/2/97)
	Londonderry, New Hampshire 03053	
	Londonderry, New nampshile 05035	
7	4-00 Sensors and Sensor Fittings and	d Connections
32	ABB Instrumentation, Inc.	(10/4/56)
34	P.O. Box 20550	(10/4/90)
	Rochester, New York 14602-0550	
738		(6/25/93)
150	1175 John Street	(0/2)/93)
	Rochester, New York 14602-0550	
747		(1/11/94)
/ 1/	304 Seaview Avenue	
	Bridgeport, Connecticut 06607	
576		(10/13/89)
510	8600 Somerset Drive	(10/15/07)
	Largo, Florida 34643	
822	0,	(3/17/95)
044	PMT Products	()/1/////
	820 Pennsylvania Boulevard	
	Feasterville, Pennsylvania 19053	
318	Anderson Instrument Co., Inc.	(4/9/79)
510	156 Auriesville Road	(4/9/79)
	Fultonville, New York 12072	
865	APV Heat Transfer Tec	(1/25/96)
00)	395 Fillmore Avenue	(1/2)/90)
	Tonawanda, New York 14150	
	(Mfg. by: Pasilac Electronics	
	Silkelorg, Denmark)	
428	0.	(0/12/94)
420	381 ARI Court	(9/12/84)
	Addison, Illinois 60101	
659		(11/20/91)
039	1915 Dove Street	(11/20/71)
	Port Huron, Michigan 48060	
706		(12/29/92)
,00	1915 Dove Street	
	Port Huron Michigan 48060	

926	BOURDON - SEDEME S.A.	(6/18/97)
	125, rue de la Marre	
	B.P. 214 41103	
	Vendome Cedex	
	France	
	(U.S. Rep.: Rawson & Co., Inc.	
	P.O. Box 924288	
	Houston, Texas 77292-4288)	
070		(2) (20) (0()
872	Brookfield Eng. Lab, Inc.	(3/28/96)
	240 Cushing Street	
	Stoughton, Massachusetts 02072-2398	
315	Burns Engineering, Inc.	(2/5/79)
	10201 Bren Road, East	
	Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343	
525	Caldwell Systems Corporation	(3/4/88)
	1200 Diamond Circle, Unit K	
	Lafayette, Colorado 80026	
910	CEMCO Mfg., Inc.	(3/7/97)
110	1120 North Peoria	()/////
	Tulsa, Oklahoma 74106-4904	
850		(0/20/05)
070	0 1 1	(9/28/95)
	511 Weston Ridge Drive	
051	Naperville, Illinois 60563	(0.00.07)
851	Chicago Stainless Equipment	(9/28/95)
	511 Weston Ridge Drive	
	Naperville, Illinois 60563	(1) (2) (2) (2)
672	Computer Instruments Corp.	(4/3/92)
	1000 Shames Drive	
	Westbury, New York 11590	
829	DCT Instruments	(4/13/95)
	1165 Chambers Road	
	Columbus, Ohio 43212	
	(Mfg. by: Sensotec Inc.	
	1200 Chesapeake Avenue	
	Columbus, Ohio 43212)	
862	Delta Controls Corporation	(11/30/95)
00-	585 Fortson Street	(==) 5 5 7 7 7 7
	Shreveport, Louisiana 71107	
586	Diversey Lever Equipment	(12/14/89)
200		(12/14/07)
	151 Harvey West Boulevard	
~//	Santa Cruz, California 95060	(1) (0) (0) (0)
866	Dovex S.S., Inc.	(1/29/96)
	2400 N.E. 2nd Street	
	Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418	
640	Dresser Industries	(7/16/91)
	Instrument Division	
	250 East Main Street	
	Stratford, Connecticut 06497	
663	Dresser Industries	(12/4/91)
005	Instrument Division	
	210 Old Gate Lane	
100	Milford, Connecticut 06460	(0.107.102)
405	Drexelbrook Engineering Co.	(9/27/83)
	205 Keith Valley Road	
	Horsham, Pennsylvania 19044	
861	Dwyer Instruments, Inc.	(11/28/95)
	P.O. Box 373	
	Michigan City, Indiana 46360	
	(Mfg. by: Ametek, U.S. Gauge Div.	
	PMT Products	
	820 Pennsylvania Boulevard	
	Feasterville, Pennsylvania 19053)	
763	EG & G Berthold Laboritorium Prof.	(4/21/94)
	Berthold GmbH & Co. KGCalmbacher S	Str. 22
	D-7547 Bad Wildbad 1, Germany	
	(U.S. Rep.: Berthold Systems, Inc.	
	101 Corporation Drive	
	Aliquippa, Pennsylvania 15001-4863)	

524	E G & G Flow Technology	(1/14/88)
	4250 E. Broadway Road	
	Phoenix, Arizona 85040	
459	Endress + Hauser, Inc.	(10/17/85)
	2350 Endress Place	
	Greenwood, Indiana 46142	
	(Mfg. by: Endress + Hauser GmbH	
	Hauptstrasse 1	
~= (D-79689 Maulburg, Germany)	1= 11 (10)
876	Fisher-Rosemount Singapore	(5/14/96)
	Private Limited	
	1 Pandan Cresent	
	Singapore 0512	
	Republic of Singapore	
	(U.S. Rep.: Rosemount, Inc.	
	12001 Technology Drive Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344)	
598	FMC Invalco, Inc.,	(3/22/90)
390	A FMC Corp. Subsidiary	(3/22/90)
	P.O. Box 1183	
	Hutchinson, Kansas 67504-1183	
206	The Foxboro Company	(8/11/69)
200	33 Commercial Street	(0/11/0/)
	Foxboro, Massachusetts 02035	
463	The Foxboro Company	(12/6/85)
100	33 Commercial Street	
	Foxboro, Massachusetts 02035	
592	Claud S. Gordon Co.	(2/27/90)
	5710 Kenosha Street	
	P.O. Box 500	
	Richmond, Illinois 60071	
668	GP: 50 New York, Ltd.	(3/30/92)
	2770 Long Road	
	P.O. Box 1150	
	Grand Island, New York 14072	
651	Granzow, Inc.	(10/3/91)
	2300 CrownPoint Executive Drive	
	Charlotte, North Carolina 28227	
	(Mfr: Kubler AG	
	Baar, Switzerland)	
633	1 .	(6/21/91)
	P.O. Box 111	
	Putnam, Connecticut 06260	
749		(1/17/94)
	CH-3303	
	Jegenstorf, Switzerland	
	(U.S. Rep.: Haenni Instruments, inc.	
	1107 Wright Avenue	
771	Gretna, Louisiana 70056)	(6/12/04)
//1		(6/13/94)
	1741 W. Rose Garden Lane Phoenix, Arizona 85027	
794	Honeywell, Inc.	(9/14/94)
174	1100 Virginia Drive	()/14/94)
	Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034	
557	Honeywell, Inc.	(12/21/88)
,,,,	Industrial Controls Div.	(12/21/00)
	1100 Virginia Drive	
	Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034	
832	H.O. Trerice Co.	(5/12/95)
	12950 W. Eight Mile Road	
	Oak Park, Michigan 48237-3288	
	(Mfg. by: Bourdon-Sedene	
	125 Rue De La Marre	
	41 100 Vendome	
	France)	

629ISE-Magtech(5/20/91)907 Bay StarWebster, Texas 77598-1531572ITT Conoflow(9/25/89)P.O. Box 768, Rt. 78St. George, South Carolina 29477798Kay-Ray/Sensall, Inc.(10/14/94)1400 Business Center DriveMount Prospect, Illinois 60056842Klay Instruments B.V.(8/18/95)Nijverheidsweg 5NL 7991 CZ DwingelooThe Netherlands(Not available in the U.S.A.)306King Engineering Corp.(6/13/83)P.O. Box 1228Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106893Kistler-Morse Corporation(10/31/96)19021-120th Avenue N.E.Bothell, Washington 98011-9511285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division)(12/7/6)4919 Butterfield RoadHillside, Illinois 60162620Larad Equipment(2/25/91)213 Airport Drive ExtensionHopedale, Massachusetts 01747501Lumenite Control Technology Inc.(4/27/87)2331 N. 17th AvenueFranklin Park, Illinois 60131596Magnetrol International(3/20/90)5300 Belmont RoadDowners Grove, Illinois 60515768MTS Systems Corporation(6/6/94)Sensors Division3001 Sheldon Drive(2/14/97)Analytical, Inc.(2/14/97)Analytical, Inc.(4/12/91)P.O. Box 4225Peterborough, OntarioCanada K9J 7B1(U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc.(709 E. Stadium Drive(11/106)2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
Webster, Texas 77598-1531 572 ITT Conoflow (9/25/89) P.O. Box 768, Rt. 78 St. George, South Carolina 29477 798 Kay-Ray/Sensall, Inc. (10/14/94) 1400 Business Center Drive Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056 842 Klay Instruments B.V. (8/18/95) Nijverheidsweg 5 N. 7991 CZ Dwingeloo The Netherlands (6/13/83) P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 893 Kistler-Morse Corporation (10/31/96) 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 285 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 (4/27/87) 231 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 5/20090 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887	629	0	(5/20/91)
572ITT Conoflow(9/25/89)P.O. Box 768, R. 78St. George, South Carolina 29477798Kay-Ray/Sensall, Inc.(10/14/94)1400 Business Center Drive Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056842842Klay Instruments B.V.(8/18/95)Nijverheidsweg 5 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo The Netherlands (Not available in the U.S.A.)(8/18/95)396King Engineering Corp.(6/13/83)P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106(10/31/96)19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511(12/7/76)285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162(2/25/91)213Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747(4/27/87)2331N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131(3/20/90)5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515(6/6/94)Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513(2/14/97)Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG Imflackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland)(4/12/91)627Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)(1/2/20/89)7300Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)(1/11/96)2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 55432(3/20/90)861Ninceo Products, Inc. 7109 (2/14/97)(1/11/96)2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Minconago Stainles			
P.O. Box 768, Rt. 78 St. George, South Carolina 29477798Kay-Ray/Sensall, Inc. $(10/14/94)$ 1400 Business Center Drive Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056(8/18/95)842Klay Instruments B.V. $(8/18/95)$ Nijverheidsweg 5 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo The Netherlands (Not available in the U.S.A.)(6/13/83)906Engineering Corp. $(6/13/83)$ P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106(10/31/96)893Kistler-Morse Corporation $(10/31/96)$ 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511(12/7/76)285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) $(12/7/76)$ 4919 Butterfield Road Hilbide, Illinois 60162(20620Larad Equipment $(2/25/91)$ 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747(4/27/87)501Lumenite Control Technology Inc. $(4/27/87)$ 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131(3/20/90)5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515(6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513906Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland)627Milltronics, Inc. (10/5, Staileum Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)(12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96)(4/12/91) P7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432(3/20/90)863Nelson-Jameson <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(0.125.190)</td></b<>			(0.125.190)
St. George, South Carolina 29477798Kay-Ray/Sensall, Inc. $(10/14/94)$ 1400 Business Center Drive Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056842842Klay Instruments B.V. $(8/18/95)$ Nijverheidsweg 5NI. 7991 CZ Dwingeloo The Netherlands (Not available in the U.S.A.) $(5/13/83)$ 906King Engineering Corp. $(6/13/83)$ 907P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 $(10/31/96)$ 893Kistler-Morse Corporation $(10/31/96)$ 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 $(2/27/76)$ 285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) $(12/7/76)$ 4919Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 $(2/25/91)$ 213Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 $(4/27/87)$ 2331N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 $(3/20/90)$ 5300Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 $(2/14/97)$ 768MTS Systems Corporation Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 $(4/12/91)$ 906Mettler-Toledo Process Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) $(4/12/91)$ 627Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) $(1/2/20/89)$ 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson Mincapolis, Minnesota 55432 $(3/20/90)$ Via C. Battist 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	5/2		(9/25/89)
 Kay-Ray/Sensall, Inc. (10/14/94) 1400 Business Center Drive Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056 Kay Instruments B.V. (8/18/95) Nijverheidsweg 5 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo The Netherlands (000 Available in the U.S.A.) King Engineering Corp. (6/13/83) P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 Kistler-Morse Corporation (10/31/96) 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hilliside, Illinois 60162 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) Miltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) Mince Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) Mince Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) Minca Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) Mince Products, Inc. 711 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. 711/20/89 Yi WCO			
1400 Business Center Drive Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056842Klay Instruments B.V.(8/18/95)Nijverheidsweg 5 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo The Netherlands (Not available in the U.S.A.)(6/13/83)396King Engineering Corp.(6/13/83)P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106(10/31/96)19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511(12/7/76)285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division)(12/7/76)4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162(20202Larad Equipment(2/25/91)213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747(4/27/87)2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60515(3/20/90)5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515(6/6/94)566MTS Systems Corporation(6/6/94)567.88MTS Systems Corporation(4/12/97)Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland)(4/12/91)627Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)(12/20/89)7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432(4/12/91)863Nelson-Jameson 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563)(3/20/90)597NUOVAFIMA S.p.A. 2400 (3/20/90)(3/20/90)	=00	-	(10/14/04)
Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056842Klay Instruments B.V.(8/18/95)Nijverheidsweg 5(8/18/95)Nil, 7991 CZ DwingelooThe Netherlands(Not available in the U.S.A.)(6/13/83)P.O. Box 1228(6/13/83)Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106(893)80Kistler-Morse Corporation(10/31/96)19021-120th Avenue N.E.Bothell, Washington 98011-9511285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division)(12/7/76)4919 Butterfield Road(12/25/91)213 Airport Drive Extension(4/27/87)2331 N. 17th Avenue(4/27/87)2331 N. 17th Avenue(4/27/87)2331 N. 17th Avenue(5/20/20)Franklin Park, Illinois 60151(6/6/94)Sensors Division(3/20/90)5300 Belmont Road(5/20)Downers Grove, Illinois 60515(6/6/94)Sensors Division(6/6/94)Sensors Division(2/14/97)Analytical, Inc.(2/14/97)Analytical, Inc.(4/12/91)P.O. Box 4225(4/12/91)P.O. Box 4225Peterborough, OntarioCanada K9J 7B1(U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc.709 E. Stadium Drive(12/20/89)7300 Commerce LaneMinneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson(1/11/96)2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449(Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment511 Weston Ridge DriveNaperville, Illinois 60563)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.7300Via C. Battisi 59 <t< td=""><td>798</td><td></td><td>(10/14/94)</td></t<>	798		(10/14/94)
 842 Klay Instruments B.V. (8/18/95) Nijverheidsweg 5 NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo The Netherlands (Not available in the U.S.A.) 396 King Engineering Corp. (6/13/83) P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 893 Kistler-Morse Corporation (10/31/96) 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 285 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 620 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arrington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisi 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 			
Nijverheidsweg 5NL 7991 CZ DwingelooThe Netherlands(Not available in the U.S.A.)396King Engineering Corp.(6/13/83)P.O. Box 1228Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106893Kistler-Morse Corporation(10/31/96)19021-120th Avenue N.E.Bothell, Washington 98011-9511285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division)(12/7/76)4919Butterfield RoadHillside, Illinois 60162620Larad Equipment(2/25/91)213Airport Drive ExtensionHopedale, Massachusetts 01747501Lumenite Control Technology Inc.(4/27/87)2331 <n. 17th="" avenue<="" td="">Franklin Park, Illinois 60131596Magnetrol International(3/20/90)5300 Belmont RoadDowners Grove, Illinois 60515768MTS Systems Corporation(6/6/94)Sensors Division3001 Sheldon DriveCary, North Carolina 27513906Mettler-Toledo Process(2/14/97)Analytical, Inc.261 Ballardvale StreetWilmington, Massachusetts 01887(Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AGImHackacker 158902 Urdoff Switzerland)627627Miltronics, Inc.709 E. Stadium DriveAralytical, Inc.2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson(1/11/96)2400 Ea</n.>	0/0	-	(0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.
NL 7991 CZ Dwingeloo The Netherlands (Not available in the U.S.A.)396King Engineering Corp. $(6/13/83)$ P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106893Kistler-Morse Corporation $(10/31/96)$ 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) $(12/7/76)$ 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162620Larad Equipment $(2/25/91)$ 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747501Lumenite Control Technology Inc. $(4/27/87)$ 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131596Magnetrol International 3001 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 $(6/6/94)$ Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513906Mettler-Toledo Process (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) $(4/12/91)$ P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. 700 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson Minneapolis, Minnesota 554328645 · INVORIO (NO) Italy	842		(8/18/95)
The Netherlands (Not available in the U.S.A.)($6/13/83$)396King Engineering Corp.($6/13/83$)P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106(893 893Kistler-Morse Corporation($10/31/96$)19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511($12/7/76$)285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division)($12/7/76$) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162($2/25/91$)213Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747($4/27/87$)2331N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131($3/20/90$)5300Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515($4/27/87$)768MTS Systems Corporation Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513($2/14/97$)906Mettler-Toledo Process ($2/14/97$) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland)($4/12/91$)627Milltronics, Inc. r09 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)($12/20/89$)7300Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432($1/11/96$)2400East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 605(3)($3/20/90$)97NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. ($3/20/90$)($3/20/90$)		, .	
 (Not available in the U.S.A.) 596 King Engineering Corp. (6/13/83) P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 893 Kistler-Morse Corporation (10/31/96) 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 285 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 620 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 700 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Chicago Stainless E		-	
 King Engineering Corp. (6/13/83) P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 Kistler-Morse Corporation (10/31/96) 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 · INVORIO (N0) Italy 			
 P.O. Box 1228 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 893 Kistler-Morse Corporation 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 285 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 620 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Araligton, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Statium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Statium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 598 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Statium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 598 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Statium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 598 Minco Products, Inc. 709 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 <			16 11 2 12 22
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106893Kistler-Morse Corporation 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162620Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747501Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131596Magnetrol International Downers Grove, Illinois 60515768MTS Systems Corporation Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513906Mettler-Toledo Process (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland)627Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. 700 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 6053)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battist 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	396		(6/13/83)
 893 Kistler-Morse Corporation (10/31/96) 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 285 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 620 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 Ketson Ridge Drive Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 · INVORIO (N0) Italy 			
 19021-120th Avenue N.E. Bothell, Washington 98011-9511 285 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 620 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Mince Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 · INVORIO (N0) Italy 			
Bothell, Washington 98011-9511285K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162620Larad Equipment 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747501Lumenite Control Technology Inc. 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131596Magnetrol International Downers Grove, Illinois 60515768MTS Systems Corporation Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513906Mettler-Toledo Process Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland)627Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)589Nelson-Jameson (I/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	893	-	(10/31/96)
 285 K Systems Corp. (Tank Mate Division) (12/7/76) 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 620 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 			
 4919 Butterfield Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 620 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		-	
Hillside, Illinois 60162620Larad Equipment(2/25/91)213 Airport Drive ExtensionHopedale, Massachusetts 01747501Lumenite Control Technology Inc.(4/27/87)2331 N. 17th AvenueFranklin Park, Illinois 60131596Magnetrol International(3/20/90)5300 Belmont RoadDowners Grove, Illinois 60515768MTS Systems Corporation(6/6/94)Sensors Division3001 Sheldon Drive24/14/97)Analytical, Inc.261 Ballardvale StreetWilmington, Massachusetts 01887(Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AGImHackacker 158902 Urdorf Switzerland)(4/12/91)P.O. Box 4225Peterborough, OntarioCanada K9J 7B1(U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc.709 E. Stadium DriveArlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc.(1/20/89)7300 Commerce LaneMinneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson(1/11/96)2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449(Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment511 Weston Ridge DriveNaperville, Illinois 60563)(3/20/90)Via C. Battisti 5928045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	285		(12/7/76)
 620 Larad Equipment (2/25/91) 213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 			
213 Airport Drive Extension Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747501Lumenite Control Technology Inc. 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131596Magnetrol International 000 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515768MTS Systems Corporation Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513906Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland)627Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc. (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 6053)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy			
 Hopedale, Massachusetts 01747 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 	620		(2/25/91)
 501 Lumenite Control Technology Inc. (4/27/87) 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		-	
 2331 N. 17th Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		* *	
Franklin Park, Illinois 60131596Magnetrol International(3/20/90)5300 Belmont RoadDowners Grove, Illinois 60515768MTS Systems Corporation(6/6/94)Sensors Division3001 Sheldon DriveCary, North Carolina 27513906Mettler-Toledo Process(2/14/97)Analytical, Inc.261 Ballardvale StreetWilmington, Massachusetts 01887(Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AGImHackacker 158902 Urdorf Switzerland)627Milltronics, Inc.627Milltronics, Inc.(4/12/91)P.O. Box 4225Peterborough, OntarioCanada K9J 7B1(U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc.709 E. Stadium DriveArlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc.(12/20/89)7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432863863Nelson-Jameson(1/11/96)2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563)(3/20/90)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.(3/20/90)Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy11	501	Lumenite Control Technology Inc.	(4/27/87)
 596 Magnetrol International (3/20/90) 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 			
 5300 Belmont Road Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 768 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		Franklin Park, Illinois 60131	
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515768MTS Systems Corporation(6/6/94)Sensors Division3001 Sheldon DriveCary, North Carolina 27513906906Mettler-Toledo Process(2/14/97)Analytical, Inc.261 Ballardvale StreetWilmington, Massachusetts 01887(Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AGImHackacker 158902 Urdorf Switzerland)627Milltronics, Inc.(4/12/91)P.O. Box 4225Peterborough, OntarioCanada K9J 7B1(U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc.709 E. Stadium DriveArlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc.(12/20/89)7300 Commerce LaneMinneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson(1/11/96)2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449(Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment511 Weston Ridge DriveNaperville, Illinois 60563)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.(3/20/90)Via C. Battisti 5928045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	596	Magnetrol International	(3/20/90)
 MTS Systems Corporation (6/6/94) Sensors Division 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 			
Sensors Division3001 Sheldon DriveCary, North Carolina 27513906Mettler-Toledo Process261 Ballardvale StreetWilmington, Massachusetts 01887(Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AGImHackacker 158902 Urdorf Switzerland)627627Milltronics, Inc.709 E. Stadium DriveArlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc.709 E. Stadium DriveArlington, Texas 76011)588Mincapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson611 Weston Ridge DriveNaperville, Illinois 60563)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.(3/20/90)Via C. Battisti 5928045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		Downers Grove, Illinois 60515	
 3001 Sheldon Drive Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 	768	MTS Systems Corporation	(6/6/94)
Cary, North Carolina 27513 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		Sensors Division	
 906 Mettler-Toledo Process (2/14/97) Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		3001 Sheldon Drive	
Analytical, Inc. 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		Cary, North Carolina 27513	
 261 Ballardvale Street Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 	906	Mettler-Toledo Process	(2/14/97)
 Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		Analytical, Inc.	
 (Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG ImHackacker 15 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		261 Ballardvale Street	
ImHackacker 158902 Urdorf Switzerland)627Milltronics, Inc.(4/12/91)P.O. Box 4225Peterborough, OntarioCanada K9J 7B1(U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc.709 E. Stadium DriveArlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc.7300 Commerce LaneMinneapolis, Minnesota 55432863Nelson-Jameson2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449(Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment511 Weston Ridge DriveNaperville, Illinois 60563)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.(3/20/90)Via C. Battisti 5928045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887	
 8902 Urdorf Switzerland) 627 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		(Mfg. by: Mettler-Toledo Process AG	
 Milltronics, Inc. (4/12/91) P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		ImHackacker 15	
 P.O. Box 4225 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		8902 Urdorf Switzerland)	
 Peterborough, Ontario Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 	627	Milltronics, Inc.	(4/12/91)
Canada K9J 7B1 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		P.O. Box 4225	
 (U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc. 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		Peterborough, Ontario	
 709 E. Stadium Drive Arlington, Texas 76011) 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		Canada K9J 7B1	
Arlington, Texas 76011)588Minco Products, Inc.(12/20/89)7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432(1/11/96)2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563)(3/20/90)597NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.(3/20/90)Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy(1/11/9)		(U.S. Rep.: Milltronics, Inc.	
 588 Minco Products, Inc. (12/20/89) 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		709 E. Stadium Drive	
 7300 Commerce Lane Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		Arlington, Texas 76011)	
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	588		(12/20/89)
 863 Nelson-Jameson (1/11/96) 2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy 		7300 Commerce Lane	
2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647 Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432	
Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	863	Nelson-Jameson	(1/11/96)
 (Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment 511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 · INVORIO (N0) Italy 		2400 East 5th Street, P.O. Box 647	
511 Weston Ridge Drive Naperville, Illinois 60563)597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		Marshfield, Wisconsin 54449	
Naperville, Illinois 60563) 597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		(Mfg. by: Chicago Stainless Equipment	
597 NUOVA FIMA S.p.A. (3/20/90) Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		511 Weston Ridge Drive	
Via C. Battisti 59 28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy		Naperville, Illinois 60563)	
28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	597	NUOVA FIMA S.p.A.	(3/20/90)
		Via C. Battisti 59	
(Not available in the U.S.A.)		28045 - INVORIO (N0) Italy	
		(Not available in the U.S.A.)	

909	Ohmart/VEGA	(3/4/97)
	4241 Allendorf Drive	
	Cincinnati, Ohio 45209-9961	
	(Mfg. by: VEGA Grieshaber KG	
	AM Honenstein 113	
	D-77761 Schiltach	
	Germany)	
523	Paper Machine Components, Inc.	(1/3/88)
	Miry Brook Road	
	Danbury, Connecticut 06810	
554	Par Sonics, Inc.	(11/30/88)
	R.D. #1 · Box 505	
	Centre Hall, Pennsylvania 16828	
563		(2/13/89)
	1951 Highway 290W	
	Brenham, Texas 77833	
644	Princo Instruments, Inc.	(8/22/91)
	1020 Industrial Highway	
	Southampton, Pennsylvania 18966-4095	
815	ProMag PM LTD	(2/24/95)
	11552 Merchant Drive	
407	Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809	(12/16/06)
487	Pyromation, Incorporated	(12/16/86)
	5211 Industrial Road	
367	Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825 RDF Corporation	(10/2/92)
30/	23 Elm Avenue	(10/2/82)
	Hudson, New Hampshire 03051	
495	Rosemount Analytical, Inc.	(2/13/87)
17)	Uniloc Division	(4/15/07)
	2400 Barranca Parkway	
	Irvine, California 92606	
328		(5/22/80)
540	12001 Technology Drive	()/ 12/00/
	Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344	
732	SensorTec, Inc.	(5/18/93)
	16335-7 Lima Road	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Huntertown, Indiana 46748	
784	Sensotec, Inc.	(9/2/94)
	2080 Arlington Lane	
	Columbus, Ohio 43228	
515	Setra Systems, Inc.	(9/14/87)
	45 Nagag Park	
	Acton, Massachusetts 01720	
583		(11/11/89)
	2248 Obispo Avenue #203	
	Long Beach, California 90806	
873	Smar Equipamentos	(4/2/96)
	Industriasis Ltda.	
	7240 Brittmoore, Suite 118	
	Houston, Texas 77041	
	(Mfg. by: Smar Equipamentos Industriasi	s Ltda.
	Av. Dr. Antonio Furian Jr.	
	Serlhozinko - SP - 14160.000	
075	Brazil)	14115100
875	SOR	(4/15/96)
	14685 W. 105th Street	
(20	Lenexa, Kansas 66215-5964	(7/10/01)
638	Span Instruments	(7/10/91)
	P.O. Box 860709	
630	Plano, Texas 75086-0709	(4/17/04)
420	Stork Food Machinery, Inc.	(4/17/84)
	P.O. Box 1258/Airport Parkway	
	Gainesville, Georgia 30503	

641 Carson P.O. E Russk	Lockheed Way n City, Nevada 89706	
641 Temp P.O. E Russk		
P.O. E Russk	1.10	
Russk	ress A/S	(7/16/91)
Russk	Box 2090, DK-8240	
	ov, Denmark	
(Not a	wailable in the U.S.A.)	
	Thermowell, Inc.	(9/25/02)
-		(8/25/92)
	Box 1535	
	96 North	
	e, Texas 77656	
765 Tri-Cl	over, Inc.	(4/27/94)
9201	Wilmot Road	
Kenos	sha, Wisconsin 53141	
	enhagen North America, Inc.	(6/17/85)
	Box 1458	(0/2//00))
	Vestern Avenue	
	du Lac, Wisconsin 54936-1458	
-	et Automation	(7/2/95)
-	omas Drive	
Westl	prook, Maine 04092	
(Mfg.	by: Valmet-Finland	
P.O. I	Box 237 SF-33101	
Tamp	ere, Finland)	
*	et Measurements	(2/15/94)
	omas Drive	(4/1)//1)
	brook, Maine 04092	
	by: Valmet-Finland	
	Box 237 SF-33101	
Tamp	ere, Finland)	
410 Viatra	in Corporation	(11/1/83)
300 Ii	ndustrial Drive	
	i Island, New York 14072	
Grand		
		(8/10/94)
779 Wahl	Instruments, Inc.	(8/10/94)
779 Wahl 5750	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue	(8/10/94)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231	
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc.	(8/10/94) (12/28/87)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Jo 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way	
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Jan Roum 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664	(12/28/87)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Jo Roum 569 WEIS 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc.	
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Jo Roum 569 WEIS 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664	(12/28/87)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Jo Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc.	(12/28/87)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ja Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. HI Street	(12/28/87)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg.	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. Il Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy)	(12/28/87) (5/24/89)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weee 707 Ju Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Wecks 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. Il Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) der Instruments Corporation	(12/28/87)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weee 707 J. Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 F 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 Hinstrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. Il Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) Jer Instruments Corporation	(12/28/87) (5/24/89)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ja Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Wecks 250 F Stratf 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. eff Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ja Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West 600 Weks 250 F Stratf 646 WIKA	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. eff Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp.	(12/28/87) (5/24/89)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 F Straff 646 WIKA 1000	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. eff Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation & Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju 800 85 Be Wels 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weeks 250 B Straff 646 WiK/ 1000 Lawre	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dl Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation di Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju 800 85 Be Wels 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weeks 250 B Straff 646 WiK/ 1000 Lawre	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. eff Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation & Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ja Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West 600 Weks 250 E Stratf 646 WIKA 1000 Lawre (Mfg. Culve	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dl Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation di Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 F 517 F 646 WIKA 000 Lawru (Mfg. 6391	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. Il Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) der Instruments Corporation E. Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. I Klingenberg	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weec 707 Ju Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Wecks 250 F Stratf 646 WIKA 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 Germ 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. Il Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) der Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg iany)	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weeed 707 J. Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West 600 Wests 250 F 564 WIKA 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 Germ 685 Winte 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue er City, California 90231 Hinstrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. Il Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) der Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg iany) er's Thermogauges, Ltd.	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 F Stratf 646 WIKA 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 Germ 685 Winte	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dl Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation . Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg lany) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 F Stratf 646 WiK/ 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 Germ 685 Winte	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. eff Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) der Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg Iany) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91)
779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West 600 Weks 250 E Stratf 646 WIK4 1000 Lawre 647 Winte 685 Winte 6220 Scarb 685 Winte 646 Winte	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dl Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg tany) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue oroough, Ontario da MIP 3E6	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 E Stratf 646 WiK4 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 Germ 6220 Scarb Canaa (U.S. 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dl Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation & Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg any) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario da M1P 3E6 Rep.: Winter's Thermogauges, Inc.	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju 85 Be WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 E Stratf 646 WIKA 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 6391 685 Wintu 2200- Scarb Canaa (U.S. 6020) 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dI Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg lany) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario da M1P 3E6 Rep.: Winter's Thermogauges, Inc. (3 N. Bailey Avenue	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju 85 Be WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 E Stratf 646 WIKA 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 6391 685 Wintu 2200- Scarb Canaa (U.S. 6020) 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dl Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation & Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg any) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario da M1P 3E6 Rep.: Winter's Thermogauges, Inc.	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 572 Weee 707 Ja Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 E 517 646 WIKA 1000 Lawra (Mfg. 6391 647 648 Winta 2220- Scarb Canaa (U.S. 6020, Buffa 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dI Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg lany) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario da M1P 3E6 Rep.: Winter's Thermogauges, Inc. (3 N. Bailey Avenue	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 572 Weeed 707 Je Roum 569 WEIS 85 Be West 600 Wecks 250 E 5traff 646 WIK2 646 WIK2 646 WIK4 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 685 Winte 2220 Scarb Canad (U.S. 6020, Buffa 879 Zuric 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. Il Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg Iany) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario da MIP 3E6 Rep.: Winter's Thermogauges, Inc. (3 N. Bailey Avenue lo, New York 14226)	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91) (8/3/92)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 E Stratf 646 WIKA 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 6385 Wintu 2220- Scarb Canae (U.S. 6020, Buffa 879 Zuric Come 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dI Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation . Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg anny) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario da MIP 3E6 Rep.: Winter's Thermogauges, Inc. (3 N. Bailey Avenue lo, New York 14226) h Industria E ercio LTDA	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91) (8/3/92)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 E Stratf 646 WKK 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 Germ 685 Wintu 2220- Scarb Canaa (U.S. 6020, Buffa 879 Zurice Come R. Set 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. eff Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation . Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg lany) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario da M1P 3E6 Rep.: Winter's Thermogauges, Inc. (3 N. Bailey Avenue lo, New York 14226) h Industria E ercio LTDA tra da Piedade, 183	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91) (8/3/92)
 779 Wahl 5750 Culve 522 Weed 707 Ju Roun 569 WEIS 85 Be West (Mfg. 600 Weks 250 E 564 Witk/ 1000 Lawre (Mfg. 6391 6646 Witk/ 1000 6391 6647 879 Zurice Coma 879 Zurice Coma 879 Zurice Coma 879 Zurice Coma 879 San P 	Instruments, Inc. Hannum Avenue rr City, California 90231 I Instrument Company, Inc. effrey Way d Rock, Texas 78664 S Instruments, Inc. dI Street Babylon, New York 11704 by: Nuova-Fima, Italy) ler Instruments Corporation . Main Street ord, Connecticut 06497 A Instrument Corp. Wiegand Boulevard enceville, Georgia 30243 by: WIKA Ind. Corp. 1 Klingenberg anny) er's Thermogauges, Ltd. 3 Midland Avenue orough, Ontario da MIP 3E6 Rep.: Winter's Thermogauges, Inc. (3 N. Bailey Avenue lo, New York 14226) h Industria E ercio LTDA	(12/28/87) (5/24/89) (4/27/90) (9/10/91) (8/3/92)

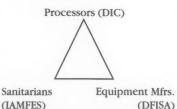
12100

OOG TDI Datlan Can

MARK OF COMPLIANCE

The 3-A Symbol Story

The 3-A Sanitary Standards Symbol Administrative Council, known throughout the industry as the "3-A **Symbol Council**," was organized in 1956. Its purpose is to grant authorization to use the 3-A **Symbol** on equipment that meets 3-A Sanitary Standards for design and fabrication.



A Modern Concept

The modern concept of the 3-A program was established in 1944 when the Dairy Industry Committee (DIC) was formed. DIC is one of the three industry segments involved in the preparation of 3-A Sanitary Standards. These industry segments are:

Processors,
represented by DIC
Equipment
Manufacturers,
represented by DFISA
Sanitarians,

represented by IAMFES

Use of the Symbol

R

Voluntary use of the 3-A Symbol on dairy equipment: • assures processors that equipment meets sanitary standards • provides accepted criteria to equipment manufacturers for sanitary design & fabrication • establishes guidelines for uniform evaluation and compliance by sanitarians.

3-A Sanitary Standards Symbol Administrative Council

3020 Bluff Road

Columbia, SC 29209-3502

803-783-9258 phone

803-783-9265 fax

Reader Service No. 228

524 Dairy, Faad and Enviranmental Sanitatian - AUGUST 1997

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 17, No. 8, Page 525 Gopyright© IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322

Amendment 1 to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Formers, Fillers, and Sealers of Containers for Fluid Milk and Fluid Milk Products, Number 17-08

Formulated By

International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians United States Public Health Service The Dairy Industry Committee

It is the purpose of the IAMFES, USPHS, and DIC in connection with the development of the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program to allow and encourage full freedom for inventive genius or new developments. Specifications for formers, fillers, and sealers of containers for fluid milk and fluid milk products heretofore or hereafter developed which so differ in design, materials, and fabrication or otherwise as not to conform to the following standards but which, in the fabricator's opinion, are equivalent or better, may be submitted for the joint consideration of the IAMFES, USPHS, and DIC at any time. **NOTE:** Use current revisions or editions of all referenced documents cited herein.

- D1.12 Fill Valves Entering the Package (Bottom-Up Fill)
- D1.12.1 The following shall be employed for fill valves that enter the package and that accumulate product splash:
- D1.12.1.1 Provisions shall be made to sanitize nozzles as needed, or:
- D1.12.1.2 A controlled environment, as described in D1.11.1.1 of these standards, shall be provided.
- D1.12.1.3 Any fill valves on packages over 2 liters in volume shall be periodically sanitized as needed and be located in a controlled environment as provided for in D1.11.1.1 of these standards.
- K1 In the case of bottom-up fill type machines which are not provided with a controlled environment, an information plate should be provided which will specify the frequency that the exterior surfaces of the filler valves must be sanitized.

This amendment to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Formers, Fillers, and Sealers of Containers for Fluid Milk and Milk Products, Number 17-08 is effective November 23, 1997.

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 17, No. 8, Pages 526-527 (opyright© IAMFES, 6200 Auroro Ave., Suite 200W, Des Maines, IA 50322

Amendment 1 to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces in Dairy Equipment

Number 18-01

Formulated by

International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians United States Public Health Service The Dairy Industry Committee The Farm Industry Committee

It is the purpose of the IAMFES, USPHS, DIC and FIC in connection with the development of the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program to allow and encourage full freedom for inventive genius or new developments. Multiple-use rubber and rubber-like materials heretofore or hereafter developed which so differ in design, materials, and fabrication or otherwise as not to conform to the following standards but which, in the fabricator's opinion, are equivalent or better, may be submitted for the joint consideration of the IAMFES, USPHS, DIC and FIC at any time. The 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices provide hygienic criteria applicable to equipment and systems used to produce, process, and package milk, milk products, and other perishable foods or comestible products.

A SCOPE

A1 These sanitary standards cover the material and serviceability requirements' of rubber and rubber-like materials intended for multiple-use as product contact surfaces or solution contact surfaces in the production, processing and handling of milk or milk products. Test procedures and criteria are also provided for rubber and rubber-like materials as a means of determining their acceptance as to their ability to be cleaned and to receive effective bactericidal treatment or steam sterilization and to maintain their essential properties in these accelerated use-simulating conditions². These standards are not meant to cover design and fabrication criteria for individual rubber or rubber-like components because such criteria are provided for in other 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices, nor are these standards intended to cover RTV silicone adhesives or sealants.

A2 In order to conform with these 3-A Standards, multiple-use rubber and rubber-like materials shall comply with the following material, original physical properties and serviceability requirements³.

B **DEFINITIONS**

- B1.1 Rubber: See ASTM D1566 Terminology Relating to RUBBER⁵. (Except for hard rubber as defined in B1.3.)
- B1.2 Rubber-Like: See ASTM D1566 Terminology Relating to RUBBER. (Except for hard rubber as defined in B1.3.)

¹Procedures in Section C are serviceability requirements performed to evaluate the original physical properties of rubber or rubber-like materials.

²Procedures in Section D are not normal cleaning and bactericidal treatment tests but are accelerated use tests. ³Use current revisions or editions of all referenced documents cited herein.

⁵Available from ASTM, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959; Phone 610.832.9500.

This amendment to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces in Dairy Equipment, Number 18-01 is effective November 23, 1997.

18-01 A1

L EXAMPLE OF A RUBBER CERTIFICATION FORM

EXAMPLE OF A RUBBER CERTIFICATION FORM

Please type all information except signature:

Company Name:	
Address:	
Rubber Compound:	
Compound # or Grade:	
Part Name:	
Rubber Class:	

The rubber or rubber-like materials listed above have been evaluated according to the test procedures contained in the 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces in Dairy Equipment, Number 18-. These materials are (this material is) covered by the Scope and applicable definitions in these Standards. These materials comply (this material complies) with The Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21, Part 177,2600, and complies with the applicable material and compatibility criteria found in Sections C and D. (See attached Test Results Form.)

Company Representative:

Name:

Signature:

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 17, No. 8, Pages 528-529 (opyright© IAMFES, 6200 Auroro Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322

Amendment 1 (Technical and Editorial) to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Plastic Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces for Dairy Equipment Number 20-18

Formulated by International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians United States Public Health Service The Dairy Industry Committee The Farm Industry Committee

It is the purpose of the IAMFES, USPHS, DIC and FIC in connection with the development of the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program to allow and encourage full freedom for inventive genius or new developments. Multiple-use plastic materials used as product contact surfaces for dairy equipment heretofore or hereafter developed which so differ in design, materials, and fabrication or otherwise as not to conform to the following standards but which, in the fabricator's opinion, are equivalent or better, may be submitted for the joint consideration of the IAMFES, USPHS, DIC and FIC at any time. The 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices provide hygienic criteria applicable to equipment and systems used to produce, process, and package milk, milk products, and other perishable foods or comestible products.

A SCOPE

A1 These sanitary standards cover the material requirements of plastics for multiple-use as product contact and/or cleaning solution contact surfaces in equipment for production, processing, and handling of milk and milk product(s). Test criteria are provided for plastics as a means of determining their acceptance as to their ability to be cleaned and to receive effective bactericidal treatment and to maintain their essential functional properties and surface finish in accelerated use-simulating tests¹. These standards do not apply to plastics for single service application nor plastics which are of rubber or rubber-like origin resulting from chemical or thermal vulcanization or curing. These standards are also not meant to cover design and fabrication criteria for individual plastic components, because such criteria are provided for in other 3-A Sanitary Standards and 3-A Accepted Practices. In order to conform with these 3-A Sanitary Standards, multiple-use plastics shall comply with the following material, fabrication of test specimens as described in Section D3 herein, and cleanability standards².

B DEFINITIONS

B5 Terms Related to Plastics

B5.1 Terms defined in ASTM D883, Standard Definitions of Terms Relating to PLASTICS⁴ shall be the following except those materials included in the 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Rubber and Rubber-Like Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces on Dairy Equipment, Number 18-.

- B5.1.1 Plastic(s), n.
- B5.1.2 Polymer, n.
- B5.1.3 Thermoplastic, n.
- B5.1.4 Thermoplastic, adj.
- B5.1.5 Thermoset, n.
- B5.1.6 Thermoset, adj.
- B5.1.7 Thermosetting, adj.
- B5.1.8 Plasticizer, n.
- B5.1.9 Elastomer, n.
- B5.2 Other terms defined by 3-A Committees:
- B5.2.1 *Plastic Additive, n*: Any material that is added to a plastic or polymer to enhance or modify the original physical and/or chemical properties.
- B5.2.2 *Plastic, adj.*: The adjective "plastic" indicates that the noun is made of, consists of or pertains to plastic.

Current B8 & B8.1-B8.5 are renumbered as B6 & B6.1-B6.5.

TABLE 1 - Plastics Included in These Standards	Maximum % Weight Gain			
Generic Classes (Code of Federal Regulations Citation ⁵)	Section E - Cleanability Response	Section F - Product Treatment (Solution I)	Section F - Product Treatment (Solution J	
Nylon 66-Nylon 6-aramid fiber blend (21 CFR 177.1500, 177.1632) Nylon 66-Nylon 6-aramid fiber-PTFE blend (21 CFR 177.1500, 177.1380, 177.1632) Polytetramethylene terephalate-PTFE blend (21 CFR 177.1660, 177.1380)	2.00 2.00 0.10	3.00 3.00 0.15	8.00 8.00 0.65	

This amendment to 3-A Sanitary Standards for Multiple-Use Plastic Materials Used as Product Contact Surfaces for Dairy Equipment, Number 20-18 is effective November 23, 1997.

¹Procedures in Sections F and G are not normal cleaning and bactericidal treatment tests but are accelerated usesimulating tests.

²Use current revisions or editions of all referenced documents cited herein.

3

⁴Available from ASTM, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959; Phone: 610.832.9500.

⁵Citations are by title, part, and section number, thus 21 CFR 177.1010 refers to Title 21, Part 177, Section 1010. CFR references include the basic polymers, optional adjuvants, specifications, and limitations and conditions of use.

IAMFES	th	e IAMF	ES Foun	Support dation Fund tribution
Why should I contribute	to the IAMFES Fo	oundation Fund?		
of IAMFES depends on 1 products, and services, a	how well we can nd on how well I	AMFES fulfills its n	of our membership hission. The Foundat	Foundation for the future of IAMFES. The future in providing educational programs, journals, tion Fund was created to provide a long-lasting ronment throughout the world.
· ·				
	\$25.00	\$50.00	Other	To support the IAMFES Foundation Fund, send donations (marked Foundation) to: IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2863
\$10.00	\$25.00		Other	To support the IAMFES Foundation Fund send donations (marked Foundation) to IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W,
\$10.00 Name				To support the IAMFES Foundation Fund send donations (marked Foundation) to IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W,
\$10.00 Name Address				To support the IAMFES Foundation Fund send donations (marked Foundation) to IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W,

Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, Vol. 17, No. 8, Page 530 Copyright© IAMFES, 6200 Auroro Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322

Amendment 1 to 3-A Sanitary Standards for In-Line Strainers for Milk and Milk Products Number 42-00

Formulated by International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians United States Public Health Service The Dairy Industry Committee

It is the purpose of the IAMFES, USPHS, and DIC in connection with the development of the 3-A Sanitary Standards Program to allow and encourage full freedom for inventive genius or new developments. In-line strainers for milk and milk products specifications heretofore or hereafter developed which so differ in design, material, construction or otherwise, as not to conform to the following standards but which, in the manufacturer's or fabricator's opinion, are equivalent or better, may be submitted for the joint consideration of the IAMFES, USPHS, and DIC at any time. **NOTE:** Use current revisions or editions of all referenced documents cited herein.

- B2 Strainers: Shall mean equipment having one or more barrier elements with defined openings to separate and retain particulate material from liquid product streams.
- B3 Barrier: Shall mean element or elements with defined openings to allow flow of liquid products while preventing the passage of particulate materials. Openings may be, but are not limited to, round holes, or slots or openings created by weldments of solid V-shaped profile wire. Woven wire is not permitted.
- B6 Manual (COP) Cleaning: Shall mean soil removal when the equipment is partially or totally disassembled. Soil removal is effected with chemical solutions and water rinses with the assistance of one or a combination of brushes, nonmetallic scouring pads and scrapers, high or low pressure hoses and tank(s) which may be fitted with recirculating pump(s), and with all cleaning aids manipulated by hand.
- B7 *Easily or Readily Removable:* Shall mean quickly separated from the equipment with the use of simple hand tools if necessary.
- B8 Easily or Readily Accessible: Shall mean a location which can be safely reached by an employee from the floor, platform, or other permanent work area.
- B9 Inspectable: Shall mean all product contact surfaces can be made available for close visual observation.
- B10 *Simple Hand Tools:* Shall mean implements normally used by operating and cleaning personnel such as a screwdriver, wrench, or mallet.

Renumber current B3 and B4 definitions as B4 and B5, respectively.

- D8 Internal angles of less than 135° on product contact surfaces shall have radii of not less than 1/16 in. (1.59 mm), except those internal angles of weldments on solid V-shaped profile wire, and those provided for in Section D5.
- D11 Round holes in the barrier or barrier elements shall not be less than 1/32 in. (0.794 mm) in diameter, except that if square or rectangular, the least dimension shall be no less than 0.020 in. (0.51 mm) with corner radii of no less than 0.0050 in. (0.13 mm). In the case of solid Vshaped profile wire, the space between the wires shall be at least 0.0050 in. (0.13 mm) and the space between the wire supports shall be no more than 1/2 in. (12.7 mm). All openings shall be accessible for cleaning and free of burrs.
- D12 Strainers which use solid V-shaped profile wire shall be easily removable and inspectable and shall be COP cleaned.

Renumber current D12 as D13.

APPENDIX

G SPECIAL CLEANING CONSIDERATIONS

G1 Solid V-shaped profile wire strainers should only be COP cleaned and should be provided with an appropriate protective cage or basket to protect it during cleaning in a COP wash vat.

These amendments to 3-A Sanitary Standards for In-Line Strainers for Milk and Milk Products, Number 42-00 are effective November 23, 1997.

ComingEvents

SEPTEMBER

•3-5, Producing Safe Dairy Foods Workshop, held in Madison, WI. The information presented will deal with foodborne illnesses associated with dairy foods and the means to control the problems. For more information, contact Mary Thompson, Outreach Specialist, Wisconsin Center for Dairy Research, University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; Phone (608) 262-2217 or E-mail: thompson @cdr.wisc.edu.

•7-9, Quality Through Diversity Conference, Renaissance Airport Hotel in Orlando, FL. The American Hotel and Motel Association and Conrad N. Hilton College at the University of Houston are joining together in announcing the 1997 Hospitality Industry Quality Through Diversity Conference. For more information, contact Laura Sutherland at (713) 743-2446.

•8-10, Cell Culture and Hybridomas: Quality Control and Cyopreservation Techniques Workshop, sponsored by the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). For more information, contact ATCC, Workshop Coordinator, 12301 Parklawn Dr., Rockville, MD 20852; Phone: (800) 359-7370; Fax: (301) 816-4364; E-mail: workshops@atcc. org.

•10-11, The Wisconsin Laboratory Association's 21st Annual Education Conference, Holiday Inn, Fond du Lac, WI. For more information, please contact Wisconsin Laboratory Association, P.O. Box 28045, Green Bay, WI 54304.

•11-12, HACCP Workshop, in Chicago, IL. This workshop provides for an intensive day and a half evaluation of HACCP principles and elements for developing a successful program for your facility. Participants evaluate their HACCP plan against those designed by the experts. For additional information or to enroll, contact: AIB, 1213 Bakers Way, Manhattan, KS 66502; or Phone: (913) 537-4750; Fax (913) 537-1493.

•13-17, Healthcare Food Service Management Announces 1997 Conference Program, at Loews Ventana Canyon Resort in Tucson, AZ. Participants will learn how to become an effective leader, build high-performance teams, run effective meetings, allocate scarce resources, maximize revenue and much more. All conference participants must be HFM members to attend. Program brochures are available from HFM at (202) 546-7236.

•17-18, Washington Milk and Food Sanitarians Association's 1997 Annual Meeting, in Wenachee, WA at the Double Tree Inn. Inquiries can be sent to Dr. Lloyd Luedecke, Dept. of Food Science & Tech., Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164-6376.

•23-25, New York State Association of Milk and Food Sanitarians Annual Conference, Sheraton Saratoga Hotel, Saratoga Springs, NY. For more information, contact Janene S. Lucia, 172 Stocking Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853; Phone (607) 255-2892; Fax (607) 255-7619; E-mail: jgg3@cornell. edu.

• 25-26, Practical Net Content Control Seminar, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by The Food Processors Institute. This program is designed to provide training in statistical process control and net content compliance. For more information, call Customer Service at (202) 639-5954.

•25-26, 18th Annual Dairy, Food and Environmental Health Symposium, at the Chula Vista, Wisconsin Dells, WI. Sponsored by the Wisconsin Association of Milk and Food Sanitarians (WAMFS), Wisconsin Environmental Health Association (WEHA), and the Wisconsin Association of Dairy Plant Field Representatives (WADPFR). For more information, please contact Neil Vassau, Dept. of Agriculture, Trade, & Consumer Protection, Bureau of Laboratory Services, P.O. Box 7883, Madison, WI 53707; Phone 608-267-3504.

•27-30, ACIL 60th Annual Meeting, The Ritz-Carlton, Kapalua, Maui, Hawaii. The meeting is designed for scientific and engineering laboratory, testing and R & D businesses. Sessions will focus on changes in the laboratory marketplace and workforce, facilities management and risk management. For further information, contact Sheila Way, Operations Director, ACIL, 1629 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006 at (202) 887-5872; Fax (202) 887-0021.

OCTOBER

•5-9, Saudi Agriculture 97, 16th Agriculture, Water and Agri-Industry Show, at the Riyadh Exhibition Centre. Further information can be obtained from Virginia Jensen, Kallman Associates, 20 Harrison Ave., Waldwick, NJ 07463.

•8-10, Quality Management in the Food Industry, Statler Hotel, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. This 3day introductory course is co-sponsored by the IFT Continuing Education Committee, IFT Food Quality Assurance Division, and Cornell University. For further information, contact Institute of Food Technologist's Professional Development Department at (312) 782-8424.

•12-16, American Association of Cereal Chemists 82nd Annual Meeting, at the San Diego Convention Center, San Diego, CA. The Annual Meeting includes a technical program, technical and poster sessions, table-top exhibits, new product/services sessions, educational short courses and social events. For additional information, contact AACC Headquarters, 3340 Pilot Knob Road, St. Paul, MN 55121-2097, or Phone: (612) 454-7250; Fax: (612) 454-0766.

•13-16, ASI Fall Workshop, HACCP Workshop for Food Processors, in Atlanta, GA. For information, contact Vicki Bodrow, ASI Food Safety Consultants, Inc. 7625 Page Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63133; Phone (800) 477-0778.

• 13-16, Environmental Seminar Series for Asian Processors, in Las Vegas, NV. For more information, contact Sacha Helfand at (703) 684-1080; E-mail: fpmsa@clark.net.

• 20-22, AIB Sanitation and QA Managers' Update Seminar, Manhattan, KS. This seminar has been tailored to meet the needs of plant sanitarians, quality managers, plant managers, and production supervisors who need to stay informed to make the right choices in today's challenging work environment. For additional information, contact AIB Food Safety, 1213 Bakers Way, Manhattan, KS 66502; Phone (785) 537-4750; Fax (785) 537-1493.

•20-23, Packaging Basics for the Food Industry, School of Packaging, Michigan State University, E. Lansing, MI. This 3-day introductory course is co-sponsored by the IFT Continuing Education Committee, IFT Food Quality Assurance Division, and Cornell University. For further information, contact Institute of Food Technologists Professional Development Department at (312) 782-8424.

•21-22, Food Safety Conference, in Saratoga, NY. Co-Sponsored by IAMFES. The two-day conference will feature nationally-recognized food science experts and will provide quality assurance, plant, and line managers, regulators, and others involved in food processing with invaluable information on food safety. For further information, contact Carol Miklos at (802) 656-5808.

·22-24. Food Microbiology Symposium and Workshop, The University of Wisconsin - River Falls, River Falls, WI. The symposium title is "Current Concepts in Foodborne Pathogens and Rapid and Automated Methods in Food Microbiology." A Rapid Methods in Food Microbiology workshop designed to provide practical demonstrations and discussion of various tests and instruments available for rapid detection, isolation and characterization of foodborne pathogens and toxins as well as prediction of shelf life and checking hygiene and sanitation in food processing facilities is also scheduled. For additional information, contact Dr. Purnendu C. Vasavada, Animal and Food Science Dept., University of Wisconsin - River Falls, River Falls, WI 54022 or Phone: (715) 425-3150; Fax: (715) 425-3785; E-mail: purnenduc. vasavada@uwrf.edu.

•27-29, International Whey Conference, sponsored jointly by the American Dairy Products Institute (ADPI), the U.S. National Committee of IDF (USNAC), and the International Dairy Federation (IDF), at the Westin Hotel O'Hare, Rosemont, IL. For additional information, contact American Dairy Products Institute, 130 N. Franklin St., Chicago, IL 60606; Phone (312)782-4888/5455; Fax (312) 782-5299.

•27-30, Freezing and Freeze-Drying of Microorganisms Workshop, sponsored by the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). For moreinformation, contact ATCC, Workshop Coordinator, 12301 Parklawn Dr., Rockville, MD 20852; Phone: (800) 359-7370; Fax: (301) 816-4364; E-mail: workshops@atcc.org.

•28-29, 46th Annual Meat Industry Research Conference, at the Chicago Hyatt Regency, Chicago, IL. This year's conference will feature sessions on microbial testing and nationwide microbial baselines; meat grading in the 21st century; meat quality; standards of identity; and new technologies, such as advanced meat recovery, packaging and case ready meats. For more information, contact AMI's Manager of Education Services, Lora Williams in the Convention and Education Services Dept. at (703) 841-2400.

• 29-2, Nov., Worldwide Food Expo 97, Chicago, IL. The Dairy and Food Industries Supply Association (DFISA), the International Dairy Foods Association (IDFA), and the National Food Processors Association (NFPA) will cosponsor Worldwide Food Expo 97 in Chicago's McCormick Place. To have Worldwide Food Expo 97 information faxed to you, call (503) 402-1352.

•30-2 Nov., American Meat Institute's (AMI) 1997 International Meat Industry Convention and Exposition, held in Chicago, IL at McCormick Place. For more information, contact AMI's Convention Management Group at (703) 876-0900.

NOVEMBER

•3-4, International Dairy Federation Symposium on Standards and Trade, at the Palmer House Hilton Hotel in Chicago, IL. The symposium will examine the role of Codex Alimentarius, its relationship with the World Trade Organization (WTO) and its impact on dairy product standards – both national and international. For further information, contact Anne Divjak at the International Dairy Foods Association, 1250 H Street N.W., Suite 900, Washington, D.C. 20005; Phone (202) 737-4332; Fax: (202) 331-7820; E-mail: adivjak@idfa. org.

•5-7, The Dairy Practices Council 1997 Annual Conference, at the Harrisburg East Holiday Inn, Harrisburg, PA. For further information, contact The Dairy Practices Council, P.O. Box 866, Barre, VT 05641-0866; Phone/Fax (802) 476-3092; E-mail: Dairypc@aol.com.

·10-12, Drug Product Stability and Shelf Life, New Brunswick, NI. The intent of this course is to explore fundamentals of current principles and practices concerning the stability of pharmaceutical and cosmetic products, degradation of such products by chemical, physical and microbiological factors, and the development, validation and application of a stability indicating assay. For further information, contact Registrar, The Center for Professional Advancement, P.O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; Phone (908) 613-4500; Fax (908) 238-9113.

•12-13, Food and Drug Administration's Veterinary Medicine Advisory Committee Meeting. The topic will be veterinary medical issues related to the quality standards for the manufacture of animal drugs, such as current good manufacturing practices (CGMPs). For further information, contact Ms. Jacquelyn Pace, FDA/Center for Veterinary Medicine (HFV-200), 7500 Standish Place, Rockville, MD 20855; Phone (301) 594-5920; Fax (301) 594-4512. •17-20, ASI Fall Workshop, Food Safety and Sanitation, in Chicago, Il. For information, contact Vicki Bodrow, ASI Food Safety Consultants, 7625 Page Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63133; Phone (800) 477-0778.

DECEMBER

•3-5, 3rd Annual SERDP Symposium, at the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C. For the first time, it will sponsored in cooperation with the Environmental Security Technology Certification Program (ESTCP). For further information, contact SERDP Program Office, 901 N. Stuart St., Suite 303, Arlington, VA 22203; Phone (703) 696-2117; fax (703) 696-2114.

•3-5, Good Clinical Practices, San Francisco Bay Area, CA. This course will emphasize the specific responsibilities of those involved in clinical research along with the requirements by the federal agency to approve research developed for an NDA submission. For further information, contact Registrar, The Center for Professional Advancement, P.O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; Phone (908) 613-4500; Fax (908) 238-9113.

•8-10, Current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) for the Pharmaceutical and Allied Industries, Boca Raton, FL. For further information, contact Registrar, The Center for Professional Advancement, P.O. Box 1052, East Brunswick, NJ 08816; Phone (908) 613-4500; Fax (908) 238-9113.

JANUARY 1988

• 29, Feb. 2, INDPACK '98 International, International Exhibition & Conference for the Packaging Industry, in Mumbai (Bombay), India. For further information, contact Dusseldorf Trade Shows, New York, 70 West 36th St., Suite 605, New York, NY 10018; Phone (212) 356-0400; Fax (212) 356-0404; Web Site: http:// www.dtsusa.com/dts/.

3-A Sanitary Standards

A Complete Set of 3-A Dairy & Egg Standards with Five-Year Update Service Available from IAMFES

See the order form on page 535 for prices and ordering information or call IAMFES at 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344.

ADVERTISING INDEX

3-A Sanitary Standards Symbol
Administrative Council 524
ABC Research 488
DQCI Services, Inc 457
Educational Foundation of the
National Restaurant Association 461
Electro-Steam Generator 459
Fluid Metering 459
Gist-brocades Inside Front Cover
Ingman Labs, Inc 499
Nelson-Jameson, Inc 457
Sellers Cleaning Systems 457
Qualicon [™] A DuPont Subsidiary Back Cover



3

International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians

The publishers of the *Journal of Food Protection* would like to announce the offering of the abstracts of the International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians' 84th Annual Meeting held in Orlando, Florida the 6th of July through the 9th of July, 1997, as a supplement to the 1997 volume of the *Journal of Food Protection*.

The abstract supplement is obtainable by order only. **Full payment must accompany your order** in the amount of \$25.00 each, U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank. Price includes all shipping and handling. Sorry, no invoices will be prepared.

Please call us at 800.369.6337 or 515.276.3344, or fax us at 515.276.8655 if you have any questions regarding this special supplement from the leading *"Food Protection"* Annual Meeting. We are here to serve you from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. central time, Monday through Friday.

To order your abstract supplement, please fill out the form below, include payment and return it to: IAMFES, 6200 Aurora Ave., Suite 200W, Des Moines, IA 50322-2863, before September 30, 1997. Credit card orders may be faxed to 515.276.8655.

Nama	
	Company Name
Address	
City	State or Province
Country	Postal/Zip Code
Office Telephone #	FAX #
Quantity@ \$25.00 each	U.S. FUNDS on U.S. BANK
Total Payment	Method of Payment
Mail Entire Form to:	CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED
AMFES	MASTERCARD VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
5200 Aurora Ave, Suite 200W	
200 Aurora Ave, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863	Exp. Date
or Credit card orders:	LVP. DUID
Fax to 515.276.8655	SIGNATURE

Payment must accompany order.

The International Association of Milk, Food and Environmental Sanitarians, Inc. 6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 200W • Des Moines, Iowa 50322-2863 • 515.276.3344 or 800.369.6337



SHIP TO: (Please print or type. All areas must be completed in order to process.)

Name		
	Company Name	_
Address		_
City		_
Country	Zip/Postal Code	_
Office Telephone #	FAX#	_

Quantity	Description	Member or Gov/t. Price	Non-Member Price	Total
	Procedures to Investigate Waterborne Illness-2nd Edition	\$8.00	\$16.00	
	Procedures to Investigate Foodborne Illness-4th Edition	6.00	12.00	
	Procedures to Investigate Arthropod-borne and Rodent-borne Illness	6.00	12.00	
	Procedures to Implement the Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point System	6.00	12.00	
	*Pocket Guide to Dairy Sanitation (minimum order of 10)	.50	.75	
	*A Guide to Food Safety in the Home (minimum order of 10)	.50	.75	
	Multiple copies available at reduced prices. Phone our order desk for pricing information on quantities of 25 or more.	Shipping/Han	dling (See Below) Booklet Total	

Quantity	Description	Member or Gov't. Price	Non-Member Price	Total
	Complete Set 3-A Dairy & Egg Standards	\$70.00	\$140.00	
	Five-year Update Service on 3-A Dairy & Egg Standards	95.00	190.00	
	Mail arder to the IAMFES address listed above, ar call 515.276.3344, 800.369.6337 (U.S. and Canada); ar fax your arder to 515.276.8655.	Shipping/Han	dling (See Below)	

	CHECK OF STERCARD	 	 RESS	
Date				
SIGNATURE	 	 	 	

*** U.S. FUNDS ON U.S. BANK ***

Shipping and Handling

IAMFES booklets

Within U.S.	
First booklet	
Each additional booklet	
*Guide Booklets-per 10	
Outside U.S.	
First booklet	\$4.00
Each additional booklet	\$1.00
*Guide Booklets-per 10	\$3.50
3-A Sanitary Standards	
Within U.S. (each item)	\$6.25
Outside U.S. (each item)	\$10.25

Prices effective through August 31, 1998

HOUSTRY PARA		al Association of Milk, nvironmental Sanitarians
TAMFES	Let .	MEMBERSHIP
2733 AL	Membership with JFP and DFE (12 issues of the Journal of Fo and Environmental Sanitation	od Protection and Dairy, Food
	Membership with DFES \$75.00 (12 issues of <i>Dairy</i> , <i>Food and</i>	
	Check here if you are interested province chapter of IAMFES	d in information on joining your state/
		TAINING MEMBERSHIP
AT	Membership with BOTH journ (Includes exhibit discount, An company monthly listing in bo	nual Meeting issue advertising discount,
	ST	JDENT MEMBERSHIP*
	Membership with JFP and DFE	\$ \$60.00
	Membership with <i>Journal of F</i>	
	Membership with <i>Dairy</i> , <i>Food</i>	and Environmental Sanitation \$37.50
	*FULL-TIME STUDENT VERIFICATION MUST ACCON	PANY THIS FORM
	Shipping Charges: Outside U.S.	Surface (\$22.50 per jaurnal) AIRMAIL (\$95.00 per jaurnal)
		AS MUST BE COMPLETED FOR ORDER TO BE PROCESSED
	Name First Name	M.I. Last Name
		Job Title
	Company Name	
	Address	
	City	State or Province
	Country	Postal/Zip +4
	Office Telephone #	Fax #
		U.S. FUNDS on U.S. BANK
	E-mail #	Mothed of Paymont
	1	_ Renewal
	Mail Entire Form to: LAMFES	AMASTERCARD VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
	6200 Aurora Ave, Suite 200W Des Moines, IA 50322-2863	
	OR Use Yaur Charge Card:	
	800.369.6337 (U.S. & Canada) 515.276.3344	Exp. Date
	515.276.8655 Fax	SIGNATURE

Prices effective through August 31, 1998

University Microfilms International reproduces this publication in microform: microfiche and 16mm or 35mm film. For information about this publication or any of the more than 13,000 titles we offer, complete and mail the coupon to: University Microfilms International, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Call us toll-free for an immediate response: 800-521-3044. Or call collect in Michigan, Alaska and Hawaii: 313-761-4700.



This	
1 1115	
publication available in	is
ovoilable in	
available III	L
microform.	

e send information about these titles:

State_

Zin

Name

Phone (

Company/Institution

Considering a rapid pathogen detection system? Here are four questions you should ask:

HAS YOUR ASSAY BEEN TESTED ON REAL-WORLD CONTAMINATION LEVELS?

The **BAX**^{**} systems perform consistently at levels that challenge even culture methods. The high sensitivity of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) makes it possible.

How does your assay handle atypical <u>organisms?</u>

The **BAX**Th systems detect based on a segment of DNA unique to the target organism, not phenotypic expression, so atypical organisms are found as easily as typical ones.

How many false negatives do you have to accept to complete testing in 24 hours?

With the **BAX**^{**} systems you get next-day results, and give up nothing. In published independent test results, **BAX**^{**} has demonstrated 0% false negatives.

IS YOUR ASSAY HACCP-READY?

With their definitive results, competitive cost, minimal hands-on time, and simple sample prep, the **BAX**TM systems are the ideal products for implementing a HACCP program in your plant.

THE BAXTM Pathogen Detection Systems. Accurate results without compromise.

BAX™ for Screening/Solmonello

BAX™ for Screening/E. coli O157:H7

BAX™ for Screening/Listeria monocytogenes-NOW AVAILABLE!



Route 141 and Henry Clay Road PO Box 80357 Wilmington DE 19880-0357 1.800.863.6842 क +1.302.695.8754 क оцтяюе тие US The next generation of microbiology products.

ns. inc. end the Perkin-Elmer Corpora

Call for test results and more information about the most accurate pathogen screeners you can buy.

1.800.863.6842

Visit our web site at: www.qualiconweb.com

